Early childhood education
— Parent participation (Continued)
Parental participation in early childhood education

Early childhood educators (May Subd Geog)
[B8775.9]
UF Teachers, Early childhood
BT Educators
NT Early childhood teachers

Early childhood special education (May Subd Geog)
[LB3060.33.E27]
UF Exceptional children—Education (Early childhood)
BT Early childhood education
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation

Early childhood teachers (May Subd Geog)
[LB1775.6]
UF Teachers, Early childhood
BT Early childhood educators
NT Kindergarten teachers
Male early childhood teachers
Preschool teachers

Early Christian architecture
USE Architecture, Early Christian
Early Christian art
USE Art, Early Christian
Early Christian art—Metal work
USE Art—Metal work, Early Christian
Early Christian art objects
USE Art objects, Early Christian
Early Christian decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Early Christian
Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
Early Christian glassware
USE Glassware, Early Christian
Early Christian hymns
USE Hymns, Early Christian
Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian
Early Christian ivories
USE Ivories, Early Christian
Early Christian lamps
USE Lamps, Early Christian
Early Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Early
Early Christian liturgies
USE Liturgies, Early Christian
Early Christian mosaics
USE Mosaics, Early Christian
Early Christian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian
Early Christian painting
USE Painting, Early Christian
Early Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Early
Early Christian pottery
USE Pottery, Early Christian
Early Christian prayers
USE Prayers, Early Christian
Early Christian relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian
Early Christian sarcophagi
USE Sarcophagi, Early Christian
Early Christian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christian sermons
USE Sermons, Early Christian
Early Christian silverwork
USE Silverwork, Early Christian
Early Christian wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Early Christian
Early Christian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christianity
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Early church
USE subject references beginning with the words
Early Christian
Early church—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Early cress
USE Early yellowrocket

Early Dannubian culture
USE Bandkeramik culture

Early Dawn (Sask.)
BT Farms—Saskatchewan

Early death
USE Premature death

Early family
USE Family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Earley family

Early gentian
USE Gentianella anglica

Early Gothic art
USE Art, Early Gothic
Early infanticide
USE Autism in children
Early Lë dynasty, 980-1009
USE Vietnam—History—Early Lë dynasty, 980-1009

Early Learning Skills Analysis
[LB3062.33.E27]
UF ELSA (Early Learning Skills Analysis)
BT Educational tests and measurements
—Learning ability—Testing
Early lowbush blueberry
USE Vaccinium angustifolium

Early man
USE Fossil hominids
Prehistoric peoples

Early maps (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered collections of, and works on,
early maps in general. Individual early maps and
tatles are entered under the appropriate subject
with subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800
UF Maps, Early [Former heading]
BT Geography—History
SA subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800 under
names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United
States—Maps—Early works to 1800
NT Geography, Ancient—Maps

Early marriage
USE Teenage marriage

Early memories (May Subd Geog)
[BF378.E17]
UF Memories, Early
BT Memory

Early-music ensembles
USE Music, Early-music groups

Early-music groups (May Subd Geog)
UF Early-music ensembles
Ensembles, Early-music
Ensembles, Historical performance
Groups, Early-music
Groups, Historical performance
Historical performance ensembles
Historical performance groups
BT Musical groups

Early-music specialists (May Subd Geog)
UF Historical performance specialists
BT Musicians
Musicologists
Specialists

Early payment of debts
USE Prepayment of debts

Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
USE Joseph D. Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)

Early printed books (May Subd Geog)
UF Bibliography—Early printed books [Former
heading]
BT Books
— subdivision Early works to 1800 and similar
subdivisions under subjects, for individual
works written or published on those
subjects before the given date, e.g. Cancer—Early
works to 1800
NT Cataloging of early printed books
Incipits
— 15th century
USE Incunabula
— 16th century
— 17th century
— 18th century
— Bibliography of bibliographies
— History
USE Books—History—1450-1600
Books—History—17th century
Books—History—18th century

Early release from prison
USE Early release programs

Early release programs (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on programs designed to
release prison overcrowding by releasing inmates early
UF Early release from prison
Prison release, Early
Release from prison, Early
BT Corrections

Early Renaissance art
USE Art, Early Renaissance
Early Renaissance painting
USE Painting, Early Renaissance

Early retirement (May Subd Geog)
[PD7110-H1.E11.5]
UF Retirement, Early
BT Retirement
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Early retirement incentives (May Subd Geog)
USE Incentives, Early retirement
Retirement incentives, Early
BT Incentives in industry
Postemployment benefits

Early rising
USE Arising early
Getting up early
Rising, Early
Waking up early

BT Sleeping customs
Wakefulness

Early school leavers
USE Dropouts

Early Screening Project (Psychological test)
(May Subd Geog)
UF ESP (Psychological test)
BT Behavioral assessment of children

Early site permits for nuclear power plants
USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits

Early stars (Not Subd Geog)
[QB843.62]
UF Blue stars
Early type stars
High temperature stars
Hot stars
BT Stars
NT A stars
B stars
Blue stragglers (Stars)
O stars
Shell stars
T Tauri stars
Ultraviolet stars
Wolf-Rayet stars

— Atmospheres
UF Atmospheres of early stars

— Spectra

BT Early Transcaucasian culture
USE Kura-Araxes culture

BT Early-type emission stars
USE Shell stars

— Early-type stars
USE Early stars

— Early warning systems
USE Ballistic missile early warning system

Early winter cress
USE Arabian wintercress

Early yellowrocket
USE Early yellowrocket

Early yellowrocket (May Subd Geog)
[OK495.9 (Botany)]
UF American wintercress
Barbarea praecox
Barbarea verna
Belle Isle cress
Early cress
Early winter cress
Early wintercress
Land cress
Scurvy grass
BT Yellowrockets

Early's Invasion of Maryland, 1864
USE Maryland Campaign, 1864

Earmarks (May Subd Geog)
BT Cattle—Marking
Cattle brands

Earmolds (Hearing aids) (May Subd Geog)
UF Ear molds (Hearing aids)
Earpieces

BT Hearing aids

Ear muff (May Subd Geog)
UF Ear muffs
Earflaps (Earmuffs)
Earlaps (Earmuffs)
Eartabs (Earmuffs)
BT Headgear

Earn, Loch (Scotland)
USE Loch Earn (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF: Earned income tax credit
BT: Tax credits
NT: Earnings management
RT: Miscellaneous earnings management
— Earnings—Law and legislation
— Contracts
— Deposits (Law)
— Sales
— Security (Law)
— Penalties, Contractual
— — Law and legislation
— USE: Earned income tax credit
— USE: Earned income

UF: Earned income tax credit
BT: Tax credits
NT: Earnings
RT: Miscellaneous earnings
— Employment
— — Law and legislation
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
— — Penalties, Contractual
— — — Law and legislation
— — Contracts
— — Deposits (Law)
— — Sales
— — Security (Law)
East African Rift Valley Lakes
USE Great Lakes (Africa)

East African safari
UF African safari
BT Safari Rally, East African

East African sculpure
USE Sculpure, East African

East African swine fever
USE African swine fever

East African yellow fat-tail scorpion
USE Parabuthus pallidus

East Africans
-May Subd Geog-
UF African, East
BT Ethnology—Africa, East

East Alvord Wilderness
-May Subd Geog-
USE Alvord Wilderness (Or.)

East and West
-Not Subd Geog-
[CB251]
Here are entered works on relations between Eastern and Western civilizations.

East and West Africa Medal
-May Subd Geog-
[Not Subd Geog]
BT Military decorations—Commonwealth countries

East and West in art
-Not Subd Geog-

East and West in literature
-Not Subd Geog-

East and West in motion pictures
-Not Subd Geog-

East Anglia (England)

East Australian Fist (Elongated Fist) (May Subd Geog)
[PK6451-PK8499]
UF Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian

BT Armenian language, Modern

East Asia
Here are entered works dealing collectively with China, Japan, North Korea, South Korea, and Taiwan.

East Asia—Languages

East Asia—Western influences

East Asia—Chinese influences

East Asia—Korean influences

East Asia—Buddhist influences

East Asian cooperation

East Asian business enterprises
Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians. Works on business enterprises in East Asia are entered under Business enterprises—East Asia.

East Asian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, East Asian

East Asian cooperation
-Not Subd Geog-
BT Asian cooperation

East Asian diasries
-May Subd Geog-
BT East Asian literature

East Asian drama
-May Subd Geog-
BT East Asian literature

East Asian fiction
-May Subd Geog-
BT East Asian literature

East Asian folklore
USE Folk literature, East Asian

East Asian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, East Asian

East Asian goddesses
USE Goddesses, East Asian

East Asian investments
USE Investments, East Asian

East Asian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, East Asian

East Asian libraries
-May Subd Geog-
[2675.E22]
Economic aid
Growth, Economic
Administrative economic councils
Spanish economic assistance
Administrative economic councils
Soviet economic assistance
Law and economic development
South African economic assistance
Economics
Mass media in economic development
United Nations—Economic assistance
Biology, Economic
Grants-in-aid, International
Women in economic development
heading]
Employee ownership
Chinese economic assistance
Turkish economic assistance
Public service employment
Convergence (Economics)
Chilean economic assistance
of persons and ethnic groups
Australian economic assistance
National service
Economic policy
Finnish economic assistance
Oligopolies
Cuban economic assistance
Development—Economic assistance
Turnpike theory (Economics)
International relief
Telephone assistance programs for the poor
East German economic assistance
Danish economic assistance
Exchanges of patents and technical information
International relief
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Asia, Southeastern
USE Economic assistance—Southeast Asia
Latin America
—South America
USE Economic assistance—Asia, Southeastern
former heading
Economic assistance, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American economic assistance
BT Mutual security program, 1951-
NT Counterpart funds
Security Assistance Program
United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
Finance
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
Economic assistance, Arab countries (May Subd Geog)
UF Arab countries economic assistance
Economic assistance, Arab [former heading]
Economic assistance, Australian (May Subd Geog)
UF Australian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Austrian (May Subd Geog)
UF Austrian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Belgian (May Subd Geog)
UF Belgian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
UF Brazilian economic assistance
Economic assistance, British (May Subd Geog)
UF British economic assistance
Economic assistance, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
UF Canadian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
UF Chilean economic assistance
Economic assistance, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese economic assistance
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Economic assistance, Communist (May Subd Geog)
UF Communist economic assistance
Economic assistance, Cuban (May Subd Geog)
UF Cuban economic assistance
Economic assistance, Czech (May Subd Geog)
UF Czech economic assistance
Economic assistance, Danish (May Subd Geog)
UF Danish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Domistic (May Subd Geog)
[HC79.P63]
UF Anti-poverty programs
Government economic assistance
Economic policy
National service
RT Grants-in-aid
NT Community development
Community development corporations
Employment subsidies
Endowments—Program-related investments
Old age assistance
People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Poor—Energy assistance
Poor—pharmaceutical assistance
Public service employment
Telephone assistance programs for the poor
Trade adjustment assistance
Citizen participation
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—United States
USE Anti-poverty legislation (United States)
—United States
UF Anti-poverty program (United States)
Economic assistance, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch economic assistance
Economic assistance, East European (May Subd Geog)
UF East European economic assistance
Economic assistance, East German (May Subd Geog)
UF East German economic assistance
Economic assistance, East Indian (May Subd Geog)
UF East Indian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)
UF Egyptian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Emirati (May Subd Geog)
UF Economic assistance, Emirati
Economic assistance, Estonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Estonian economic assistance
Economic assistance, European (May Subd Geog)
UF European economic assistance
Economic assistance, European Union—Economic assistance
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
USE Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates
[Irish economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Irish
USE Economic assistance, Israeli (May Subd Geog)
UF Israeli economic assistance
Economic assistance, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese economic assistance
Economic assistance, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean economic assistance
Economic assistance, Kuwaiti (May Subd Geog)
UF Kuwaiti economic assistance
Economic assistance, Latin American (May Subd Geog)
USE Economic assistance, Latin American
Latin American economic assistance
Economic assistance, Latvian (May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
UF Mexican economic assistance
Economic assistance, New Zealander (May Subd Geog)
UF New Zealand economic assistance
Economic assistance, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)
UF Norwegian economic assistance
Economic assistance, OECD countries
Economic assistance, Polish (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese economic assistance
Economic assistance, Russian (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Saudi Arabian (May Subd Geog)
UF Saudi Arabian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Scandinavian (May Subd Geog)
UF Scandinavian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Scottish (May Subd Geog)
UF Scottish economic assistance
Economic assistance, South African (May Subd Geog)
UF South African economic assistance
Economic assistance, South Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF South Korean economic assistance
Economic assistance, Soviet (May Subd Geog)
UF Soviet economic assistance
Economic assistance, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Swedish (May Subd Geog)
UF Swedish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Swazi (May Subd Geog)
UF Swazi economic assistance
Economic assistance, Taiwan (May Subd Geog)
UF Taiwan economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates
Economic assistance, United Nations—Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Venezuelan (May Subd Geog)
UF Venezuelan economic assistance
Economic assistance, West German (May Subd Geog)
UF West German economic assistance
Economic assistance, West German (May Subd Geog)
UF West German economic assistance
Economic assistance, World Bank
USE Economic history
Economic convergence
USE Convergence (Economics)
Economic conversion (May Subd Geog)
USE Conversion, Economic
Conversion from military to civilian production
Conversion of industries
Defense conversion
Military to civilian conversion
BT Disarmament—Economic aspects
NT Military base conversion
USE Economic history
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Industrial laws and legislation
Economic councils (May Subd Geog)
USE Councils, Economic
BT Administrative councils
Economic courts
USE Commercial courts
Economic cybernetics
USE Information theory in economics
Economic cycles
USE Business cycles
Economic democracy
USE Employee ownership
Management—Employee participation
Economic declines
USE Depressions
Economic development (May Subd Geog)
USE Development, Economic
growth
Economic development
Growth, Economic
BT Economic policy
Economics
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
RT Developed countries
Developing countries
Development econo
Resource curse
NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Communication in economic development
Creative destruction
Endogenous growth (Economics)
Growth triangles
Industrial productivity centers
Industrialization
Infrastructure (Economics)
Law and economic development
Marine resources development
Mass media in economic development
Negative growth (Economics)
Rural development
Sustainable development
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Women in economic development
Computer simulation
USE NT Mesarovic-Pestel world model
Education literature—Editing

Proof theory—Data processing

mediocrity—states of awareness

Software—Data processing

mediocrity—transcription errors

Editors

Electronic publishing—Data processing

mediocrity—visual processing

Editors—Electronic publishing

Electronic publishing—Style manuals

mediocrity—written language

Editors—Electronic publishing

Electronic publishing—Editing

mediocrity—written text

Editors—Electronic publishing

Electronic publishing—Software

mediocrity—written words

Editors—Electronic publishing

Electronic publishing—Editing
of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Primary) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g., Science—Study and teaching (Primary)

NT First grade (Education)
Fourth grade (Education)
Primary school teaching
Religiousness for school
School supervision, Primary
Second grade (Education)
Third grade (Education)

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog) [LB1537]
UF Activity programs in primary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Primary)—Activity programs under subjects

—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)
Audio-visual aids SA subdivision Study and teaching (Primary)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in primary education
BT Parental involvement in primary education
SA Parent involvement in primary education—Parental participation in primary education

Education, Primitive USE Education
Education, Professional USE Professional education

Education, Rural (May Subd Geog) [LC5146-LC5148]
UF Rural education
RT Rural
NT Counseling in rural education

—Botswana NT Laedi Batanani, Botswana

Education, Secondary (May Subd Geog) UF Children—Education (Secondary)
HF Education administrators (United States Navy)
RT High school students—Education
BT Educational administration
SA Secondary education
Secondary schools
Teenagers—Education (Secondary)

BT Education
RT High schools

SA subdivision Education (Secondary) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Secondary) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g., Science—Study and teaching (Secondary)

NT College preparation programs
Comprehensive high schools
Counseling in secondary education
Eight-Year Study
Eleventh grade (Education)
Evening and continuation schools
Folk high schools
High schools—Postgraduate work
Howard Plan
Ninth grade (Education)
Radio in secondary education
School supervision, Secondary
teachers in secondary education
Tenth grade (Education)
Thirteenth grade (Education)
Twelfth grade (Education)

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
UF Activity programs in secondary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Secondary)—Activity programs under subjects

—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)
Audio-visual aids SA subdivision Study and teaching (Secondary)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

—Curricula (May Subd Geog)

—United States
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog) USE Professional education
—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in secondary education

Parental participation in secondary education

Parental involvement in secondary education—Parental participation in secondary education

—Research (May Subd Geog)
—Simulation methods (Secondary)—Simulation methods under subjects

Education, Shared-credit USE Dual enrollment
Education, Social work USE Social work education
Education, Technical USE Technical education
Education, Theological USE Theological study and teaching

Education, Urban (May Subd Geog) [LC5101-LC5143]
UF Inner city education
BT Cities and towns

Urban policy NT Schools—Decentralization

Education, Visual USE Visual education
Education, Vocational USE Vocational education

Education (Christian theology) [BT738.17]
BT Theology, Doctrinal

Education administrators (United States Navy) USE United States Navy—Training administrators

Education and anthropology USE Educational anthropology

Education and archives USE Archives and education

Education and bisexuality USE Bisexuality and education

Education and Buddhism USE Buddhism and education

Education and business USE Business and education

Education and capitalism USE Capitalism and education

Education and charity USE Church and education

Education and communication USE Communication and education

Education and communism USE Communism and education

Education and Confucianism USE Confucianism and education

Education and corporations USE Business and education

Education and crime (May Subd Geog) [HV6169]
UF Crime and education
BT Crime

Education and democracy USE Democracy and education

Education and demography USE Education—Demographic aspects

Education and employment USE Labor supply—Effect of education on

Education and fascism USE Fascism and education

Education and feminism USE Feminism and education

Education and folklore USE Folklore and education

Education and globalization (May Subd Geog) USE Globalization and education

Education and heredity [LC201]
UF Heredity and education
BT Educational psychology

Heredity, Human USE Heredity, Human

Education and high technology USE High technology and education

Education and Hinduism USE Hinduism and education

Education and homosexuality USE Homosexuality and education

Education and immigration USE Education—Demographic aspects

Education and industry USE Business and education

Education and Jainism USE Jainism and education

Education and journalism USE Journalism and education

Education and labor unions USE Labor unions and education

Education and libraries USE Libraries and education

Education and mass media USE Mass media and education

Education and national socialism USE National socialism and education

Education and nationalism USE Nationalism and education

Education and population USE Education—Demographic aspects

Education and postmodernism USE Postmodernism and education

Education and psychoanalysis USE Psychoanalysis and education

Education and regionalism USE Regionalism and education

Education and residence USE Residence and education

Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A. (May Subd Geog)
BT Special days

Education and Sikhism USE Sikhism and education

Education and social distancing (Public health) USE Social distancing (Public health) and education

Education and social justice USE Social justice and education

Education and socialism USE Socialism and education

Education and sociology USE Sociology and education

Education and state (May Subd Geog) [LC77-LC189]
UF Education—Government policy

Education policy USE Educational policy

State and education

BT Social policy

RT Endowment of research

NT Adult education and state

Art and state

Art commissions

Endowments

Higher education and state

Right to education

School autonomy

State supervision of teaching

—Germany

Education and training services industry (May Subd Geog) USE Occupation training industry

Training services industry

BT Service industries

RT Occupational training

Education and war USE War and education

Education as a theme in art USE Education in art

Education assistants USE Teachers’ assistants

Education Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Florida State University)
USE Francis Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)

Education centers USE Education parks

Education centers, Continuing USE Continuing education centers

Education change USE Educational change

Education Day, U.S.A. (May Subd Geog)
BT Special days

Education Department Building (Washington, D.C.) USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building (Washington, D.C.)

Education Hall (Seattle, Wash.) USE Miller Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

Education In art (Not Subd Geog) [N8217.E3]
UF Education as a theme in art

Schools in art

Education In literature (Not Subd Geog) USE Schools in literature

Education In mass media (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mass media

Education In motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures

Education In opera (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works about the depiction of
Physical education and training—Law and legislation
Physical education for children with disabilities—Law and legislation
Political science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Prepaid tuition plans—Law and legislation
Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation
Private schools—Law and legislation
Private universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Professional education—Law and legislation
Psychology—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Public school closings—Law and legislation
Public universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Reading—Law and legislation
Religion in the public schools—Law and legislation
Religious education—Law and legislation
Right to education
School attendance—Law and legislation
School boards—Law and legislation
School children—Food—Law and legislation
School children—Transportation—Law and legislation
School choice—Law and legislation
School discipline—Law and legislation
School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
School facilities—Extended use—Law and legislation
School integration—Law and legislation
School management and organization—Law and legislation
School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
School social work—Law and legislation
School taxes—Law and legislation
School violence—Law and legislation
Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
Science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Segregation in education—Law and legislation
Segregation in higher education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation
Sexual harassment in education—Law and legislation
Social sciences—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Social work education—Law and legislation
Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation
Special education—Law and legislation
Student activities—Law and legislation
Student housing—Law and legislation
Student participation in administration—Law and legislation
Student records—Law and legislation
Student suspension and expulsion
Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Drug testing—Law and legislation
Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Rating of—Law and legislation
Summer schools—Law and legislation
Teachers—Dismissal of—Law and legislation
Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation
Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Teachers—Rating of—Law and legislation
Teachers colleges—Law and legislation
Technical education—Law and legislation
Technological literacy—Law and legislation
Television in education—Law and legislation
Tuition—Law and legislation
Tuition tax credits—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation
University extension—Law and legislation
University hospitals—Law and legislation
Vacation schools—Law and legislation
Veterans—Education—Law and legislation
Video tapes in education—Law and legislation
Vocational education—Law and legislation
Vocational guidance—Law and legislation
Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Education—Law and legislation
Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro
National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)
El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail
El Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)
Elections (Continued)

Franchise
Polls

BT Political science
Politics, Practical

RT Plebiscite
Political campaigns
Representative government and representation

SA subdivisions Elections and elections, [date] under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g., United States. Congress—Elections

NT Ballot
Campaign funds
Campaign paraphernalia
College student government—Elections
Contested elections
Copropriation
Direct election
Election monitoring
Elections, Nonpartisan
Electoral college
Governors—Election
Health boards—Elections
Judges—Election
Labor unions—Elections
Labor unions—Recognition—Elections
Local elections
Majorities
Mayors—Election
Nominations for office
Parish elections
Papal elections
Primary elections
Presidential election
Presidencies—Election
Primaries
Protestant ministers—Election
Proportional representation
Referendum
School elections
Special elections
Student government—Elections
Vice-Presidents—Election
Voting
Vote-by-mail elections
Voting
Voting, Compulsory
Voting, Plural
Voting research
Works councils—Elections

—Campus funds

—Corrupt practices (May Subd Geog)

[UF1083] USE Election fraud
USE Election law—Criminal provisions

NT Foreign interference in elections
Voter intimidation
Voter suppression

—Costs

Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds.

—Equipment and supplies

NT Ballot boxes
Voting-machines

—Finance

USE Campaign funds

—Forecasting

USE Election forecasting

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Elections

—Law and legislation

USE Election law

—Religious aspects

—Catholic Church

—Christianity

—Hinduism

[BL 2155.E44]

—Islam

—Judaism

—Society of Friends

—Security measures

USE Election security

—Statistics

UF Election returns
Election statistics

—United States

UF United States—Elections

Elections, Contested
USE Contested elections

Elections, County
USE Local elections
Elections, Local
USE Local elections
Elections, Municipal
USE Local elections

Elections, Nonpartisan (May Subd Geog)

UF Nonpartisan elections

BT Elections

Local elections
Elections, Primary
USE Primaries
Elections (Astrology)
USE Electoral astrology

Elections in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Elective courses in universities and colleges
USE Universities and colleges—Elective system

Elective multimix
USE Selective multimix

Elective operations, Surgical
USE Surgery, Elective

Elective surgery
USE Surgery, Elective

Elective system in high schools
USE High schools—Elective system

Elective system in universities and colleges
USE Universities and colleges—Elective system

Electroencephalography
USE Yamaha organ

Elector registers
USE Voting registers

Electorate
USE Alliances, Electoral

Electoral alliances
USE Electoral coalitions

Electoral coalitions (May Subd Geog)

[UF2112.E44]

UF Alliances, Electoral

Electoral alliances

Pre-electoral coalitions
USE Pre-electoral coalitions

Electorate coalitions
USE Pre-electoral coalitions

BT Coalitions

Electoral college (May Subd Geog)

UF College, Electoral

BT Elections

Electoral courts (May Subd Geog)

UF Tribal tribunals

Tribunals, Electoral

BT Courts of special jurisdiction

Electoral geography (May Subd Geog)

BT Political geography

Election law
USE Election law

Electional geography
USE Kurfürstliches Palais (Trier, Germany)

USE Kurfürstliches Palais (Trier, Germany)

Electional politics
USE Elections

Political campaigns
Politics, Practical

Electional registration
USE Voter registration

Electoral rolls
USE Voting registers

Electoral tribunals
USE Electoral courts

Electors (Kurfürsten)

[BF3250.C33]

BT Holy Roman Empire—Kings and rulers

Electra (Kurfürsten) in art (Not Subd Geog)

UF Electra Turbo prop liner

Lockheed Electra

BT Jet transports

Lockheed aircraft

Turbo prop transports

Electra automobile, Buick
USE Buick Electra automobile

Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)
USE Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)

Electra complex

[BF1755.E45]

BT Complexes (Psychology)

Fathers and daughters

RT Oedipus complex

BT Parent and child

Psychoanalysis
USE Psychology, Pathological

Sex (Psychology)

Electra dolphin
USE Lagenorhynchus electra

Electra House (London, England)

BT Office buildings—England

Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)
USE Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)

BT Hydroelectric power plants—California

Electra Site (Mexico)
USE Villa de Reyes Site (Mexico)

Electra turboprop liner
USE Electra (Turbo prop transports)

Electro ignition chambers (May Subd Geog)

UF EICs (Ignition chambers)

BT Ignition chambers

BT Ignition chambers

Electrics

[OC585.S.E4]

BT Dielectrics

Electric accounting machines
USE Accounting machines

Electric acoustic guitar
USE Electric guitar

Electric action of points

[QC701-QC703]

RT Electric discharges

Electric leakage

Electrostatics

Electric airships

(May Subd Geog)

[TL683.3]

UF Hybrid electric airplanes [Former heading]

AIRPLANES

Electric alarms

[TK7241]

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

Security systems

BT Burglar alarms

Fire alarms

Electric alternators
USE Electric generators—Alternating current

Electric analogies in mechanics
USE Electromechanical analogies

Electric anesthesia

[RD86.E4]

UF Anesthesia, Electric

Electroanesthesia

Electroanamnesis

BT Anesthesia

Electrophysiology

Electrotherapeutics

Electric announcements

[TK7201-TK7221]

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

USE Electric apparatus and appliances

[QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)]

[RM695 (Medical apparatus)]

[TR (Electric industries)]

BT Apparatus, Electric

Appliances, Electric

Electric appliances

Electrical engineering—Apparatus and appliances

Electricity—Apparatus and appliances

Instruments, Electric

BT Physical instrumentation

SA subdivision Electric equipment under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Construction industry—Electric equipment; Automobiles—Electric equipment

NT Armatures

Artificial satellites—Electric equipment

Clocks and watches, Electric

Coherer

Electric alarms

Electric annunciators

Electric balances

Electric generators

Electric meters

Electric railroads—Rolling stock—Electric equipment

Electric shavers

Electric switchgear

Electrodynamometer

Electromagnets

Electrometer

Electro optical devices

Electroscope

Electrostatics

Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances

Fluxmeter

Fuse wire arc tester

Galvanometer

Growlers (Electrical engineering)

Hair dryers

Household appliances, Electric
Electric bass guitar
USE Bass guitar
Electric bass guitar players
USE Bass guitarists
Electric bass guitarists
USE Bass guitarists
Electric bassists
USE Bass guitarists
Electric baths
(May Subd Geog)
BT [RM885]
UF Baths, Electric [Former heading]
BT Baths
Electric electrotherapeutics
Electric batteries
Corrosion
(May Subd Geog)
[TK2886-TK2986]
UF Batteries, Electric [Batteries (Electricity)]
Cell, Voltaic
Electrical batteries
Electrochemical cells
Galvanic batteries
Voltaic cell
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electrochemistry
RT Thermopiles
SA subdivision Batters under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.,
Automobiles—Batteries

NT Clocks and watches—Batteries
Concentration cells
Fuel cells
Lithium cells
Lithium-sulfur batteries
Nuclear batteries
Potassium-ion batteries
Primary batteries
Selenium cells
Sodium-sulfur batteries
Solar batteries
Solid state batteries
Standard cells
Thermal batteries
Waste household batteries

—Electrodes
[TK2945.E44]
BT Electrodes
—Recycling
(May Subd Geog)
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
—Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)

NT Batteries
Use batteries
Electric battery industry
USE Battery industry
Electric bearings
USE Electric suspension
Electric bells
[TK7108-TK7118]
BT Bells
Electric bicycles
(May Subd Geog)
UF E-bikes
BT Bicycles
Motorcycles
Electric blankets
(May Subd Geog)
BT Blankets
Household appliances, Electric
Electric bleaching
USE Bleaching, Electric
Electric boats
(May Subd Geog)
[VM345]
BT Boats and boating
Electric breakdows
USE Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric brushes
USE Brushes, Electric
Electric burns
USE Electrical burns
Electric buses
USE Buses, Electric
Electric cable industry
USE Electric wire and cable industry

Electric cable sheathing
UF Cable sheathing
Sheathed cables
BT Electric cables
Electric cables
[TK3301-TK3351]
UF Cables, Electric
BT Electric conductors
RT Electric lines
Electric cable
Electric wiring
NT Cables, Submarine
Coaxial cables
Electric cable sheathing

BT Electric insulation and insulation
BT Electric insulators and insulation
—Joints
UF Electric cables—Splices
BT Electric connectors
Joints (Engineering)
—Load carrying capacity
USE Powerline ampacity
—Plastic insulation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Plastic insulation of electric cables
BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics

—Splices
USE Electric cables—Joints

—Thermal properties
(May Subd Geog)

Electric capacitors
USE Capacitors

Electric capacity
[QC590]
BT Electrostatics
NT Capacitance meters
Capacitors
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance

Electric car charging stations
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
Electric cars
USE Electric automobiles
Electric catheter ablation
USE Catheter ablation

Electric cello
(May Subd Geog)
[ML910-ML915 (History)]
[MT300-MT318 (Instruction)]
UF E-cello
Electric violoncello [Former heading]
Electronic violoncello

BT Cello
Electronic musical instruments

Electric cello and electronic music
USE Electronic and electronic cello music

Electric cello music
(May Subd Geog)
[MS50-MS54]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric cello, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric cello.

The term "electric cells" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo electric cello. In headings for other works that include electric cello, the generic term "cell" is used as the medium of performance.

UF Electric violoncello music [Former heading]
BT Cello music
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electric cello," "cello," "electric cello," or "cellos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric cello," "cello," "electric cello," or "cellos".
also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios

Electric charge and distribution
[QC581.E4]
USE Density, Electric
Electric density
BT Electric discharge
Electrostatics
NT Magnetostrictics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subtitle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants—Heating and ventilation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric current rectifiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventilation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackbody radiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo-electric prospecting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants—Offshore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Panevėžio mieste elektrinė (Lithuania)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants—Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Chalk Point Generating Station (Md.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants—Scotland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Robin Rigg Offshore Wind Farm (Scotland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenesse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Allen Fossil Plant (Tenn.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants—Wales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Nant y Moch Wind Farm (Wales)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants—Washington (State)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Lake Union Steam Plant (Seattle, Wash.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants, Offshore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Offshore electric power plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants, Portable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Portable electric-power-plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Small power production facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants, Underground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Underground electric power plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants in art (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power pooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Interconnected electric utility systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power production (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK1001-TK1841]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric power generation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity generation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power production, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Electric power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Cogeneration of electric power and heat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct energy conversion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed generation of electric power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric generators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroelectric power plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrothermal electric power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote area power supply systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magneto-hydrodynamic generation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK2970]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Magneto-hydrodynamic power generation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct energy conversion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetohydrodynamics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Magnetohydrodynamic generators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology transfer (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Technology transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power production from chemical action (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK2901]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Direct energy conversion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Fuel cells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power supplies to apparatus (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK2901]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Power supplies to apparatus, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA subdivision Power supply under apparatus, components, etc., e.g., Computers—Power supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electric batteries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric current converters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric current rectifiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric generators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency power supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwavetransmitters (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage batteries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switching power supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power supply, Constant-current</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Constant-current power supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply, Constant-current-current</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power system control</td>
<td>Electric power systems—Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power system stability (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[TK1010]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Stability of electric power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Transients (Electricity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Electric power systems—Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power systems (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on the complex assemblyment of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Systems, Electric power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Electric power production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power-plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power transmission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency power supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic power networks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interconnected electric utility systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication systems</td>
<td>Electric lines—Carrier transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electric lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Control (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Electric power system control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK1007]</td>
<td>Electric power system stability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Control of electric power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power system control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Electric power systems—Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric losses (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric losses in power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load dispatching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Load dispatching (Electric engineering)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural disaster effects (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric power failures</td>
<td>Natural disasters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Protection relays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State estimation</td>
<td>Estimation theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF State estimation in electric power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Estimation theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Electric power transmission (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK3021-TK3924]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electricity—Transmission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power transmission, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric power systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Island networks (Electricity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerline ampacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless power transmission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternating current</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK9317]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric currents, Alternating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Flexible AC transmission systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct current</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK3111]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Direct current power transmission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric currents, Direct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electric power transmission equipment industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power transmission equipment industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[H09695]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric power transmission—Equipment and supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power wheeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electricity wheeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric precipitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electrostatic precipitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric pressure cookers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Smart cookers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric properties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Use as a topical subdivision under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Copper—Electric properties; Corn—Electric properties; Heart—Electric properties; Metals—Electric properties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric properties, Lunar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Moon—Electric properties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric propulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric motors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric propulsion of space vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric prospecting (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[TF863-TF912]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Geo-electric prospecting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospecting—Electric methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Magnetoelectric prospecting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospecting—Geophysical methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric pumps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Pumping machinery, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric radiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Radiation, Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Blackbody radiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroad accidents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[HE4201-HE5500 (Street-railroads)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[HE5351-HE5600 (Interurban railroads)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF855-TF1126 (Engineering)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads—[local subdivision]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric street-railroads</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric trains</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric railroads—Trains (Former heading)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Railway trains</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electric multiple units (Railroad trains)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric railroads</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Speed</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroads—Subdivision</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF9020-TF952]</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Street-cars</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Street-cars</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroads—Rolling stock</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad cars</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Near-side Car (Streetcar)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC Car (Streetcar)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streetcar fenders</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trolley cars</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and repair</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF7850-TF812]</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May Subd Geog]</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Railroad museums</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Streetcar museums</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sounds</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Railroad sounds</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearances</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Clearances (Electric railroads)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication systems</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric railroads—Design and construction</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of construction</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric railroads—Design and construction—Costs</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and construction</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TK9312]</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric railroads—Construction (Former heading)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Electric railroads—Cost of construction (Former heading)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic equipment (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronic apparatus and appliances</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and supplies</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF863-TF912]</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electric railroads—Electronic equipment</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroads—Rolling stock</td>
<td>Railway systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroads</td>
<td>Electric relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and supplies</td>
<td>Relay, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF982]</td>
<td>Electric arc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF972]</td>
<td>Electric arc welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF972]</td>
<td>Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rails (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Electric circuit-breakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric switchgear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Differential relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric lines—Carrier transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frequency relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protective relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relay control systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Static relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telephone relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance, Electric</td>
<td>Electric resistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impedance (Electricity)</td>
<td>Electric sensitivity zone method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photoelectricity</td>
<td>Electric shock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactance (Electricity)</td>
<td>Electric shock theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth resistance (Geophysics)</td>
<td>Electric sign industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance</td>
<td>Electric sign industry (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric insulation and insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrolytes—Conductivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kondo effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magneto-resistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Negative resistance devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistance, Spreading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resistance furnaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistance heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistance heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistor industry (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resistors, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric conductors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passive components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballasts (Electricity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistor industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric rheostats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memristors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photoresistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potentiometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radio resistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Varistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voltage dividers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibration (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Electric space vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of radiation on (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resistors, Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[TK2851] (Electric machinery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[TK655.5/R426 (Radio)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[TK7872.R4 (Electronics)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF Film resistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT Thin films</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric resonators (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[QC555 (Electric waves)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[TK655.5/R43 (Radio)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF Resonators, Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT Electric machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Cavity resonators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parallel resonant circuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radio resonators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric response audiometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USE Audiometry, Evoked response</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electric railroads—Freight</th>
<th>Electric railroad trains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroad motors</td>
<td>Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railway motors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF982]</td>
<td>Electric rails—Motor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF982]</td>
<td>Street railway motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excitation systems (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excitation systems of electric railway motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Windings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric utilities—Rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric arcs</td>
<td>Electric rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Torpedoformes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric razors</td>
<td>Electric razors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electric shavers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electric railroad motors</th>
<th>Electric railroad motors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric motors</td>
<td>Electric motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric railways—Motors</td>
<td>Electric railways—Motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street railway motors</td>
<td>Street railway motors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Japanese</th>
<th>Japanese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TF987]</td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric railroads, Miniature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Electric railroads, Mi
Tesla coils
Vibrator transformers
— Testing
— Vibration (May Subd Geog)
— Winds
Electric transformers, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric transformers
Electric transient phenomena
USE Transients (Electricity)
Electric trucks, Industrial
USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric typewriters (May Subd Geog)
BT Typewriters
NT Electronic typewriters
Electric utilities (May Subd Geog)
[HD9685]
Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.
UF Electric companies
Electric light and power industry
Electric power industry
BT Electric industries
Energy industries
Public utilities
NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric industry workers
Electric power consumption
Interconnected electric utility systems
— Accounting
UF Electric lighting—Accounting
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
— Costs
UF Electric power—Costs
— Employees
USE Electric industry workers
— Government ownership (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
SF Electric power—Law and legislation
— Criminal provisions
— Management
NT Electricity wheeling
— Public relations (May Subd Geog)
UF Public relations—Electric utilities [Former heading]
— Rate of return
UF Electric utilities—Return
Return of electric utilities
BT Rate of return
— Rates (May Subd Geog)
UF Electric lighting—Rates
Electric power—Rates
Electric rates
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Peak-load pricing (May Subd Geog)
BT Peak-load pricing
— Time-of-use pricing (May Subd Geog)
UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
BT Pricing
— Research (May Subd Geog)
BT Research, Industrial
— Return
USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
— Statistics
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
— Taxation (May Subd Geog)
UF Electric power—Taxation
BT Public utilities—Taxation
— Deductions
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Wages
USE Wages—Electric utilities
Electric utilities demand-side management
USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
USE Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric valves
USE Electron tubes
Electric variable speed driving
USE Electric driving, Variable speed
Electric vehicle charging stations
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
Electrocardiography (Continued)
UF ECG
EKG
Electrocardiograms
BT Electrodiagnosis
Rubber—Medical apparatus
NT Electrocardiograph
Heart—Electric apparatus
Electrolography
Electrocardiographic apparatus
Veterinary electrocardiography
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography

Electrocardiography (May Subd Geog)
[QD569]
BT Catalysis
Electrochemistry
NT Hydrogen evolution reaction

Electroceramics
USE Electronic ceramics

Electrochemical analysis
[QD115-QD116]
UF Analysis, Electrochemical
Analysis, Electrolytic
Electroanalysis
Electrolytic analysis
BT Analytical chemistry
Electrochemistry
NT Conductometric analysis
Coulometry
Electrodes, Ion selective
Impedance"electroscopy"

Polarography
Potentiometry
Voltammetry

Electrochemical apparatus
(May Subd Geog)
UF Apparatus, Electrochemical
Electrochemical instruments
BT Chemical apparatus
Electrochemistry
NT Polarographs
Potentiostats
Solutions

Electrochemical cells
USE Electric batteries
Electrolytic cells
Electrochemical cells, Light-emitting
USE Light-emitting electrochemical cells
Electrochemical cells, Lithium ion
USE Lithium ion batteries
Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete
USE Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete

Electrochemical corrosion
USE Electrolytic corrosion
Electrochemical crystallization
USE Electrocrystallization

Electrochemical cutting
UF Electrochemical machining
RT Chemical milling
BT Machining
Metal-cutting
NT Electrolytic grinding

Electrochemical detectors
USE Electrochemical sensors

Electrochemical double layer
USE Electric double layer
Electrochemical instruments
USE Electrochemical apparatus
Electrochemical machinery
USE Electrochemical cutting

Electrochemical metallizing
[TS655]
BT Electrochemistry
Metallizing
Electrochemical reduction
USE Electrolytic reduction
Electrochemical remanufacturing
USE Electrokinetic remanufacturing

Electrochemical sensors
(May Subd Geog)
[RB67.E52 (Biomedical engineering)]
[TP159.3.E37 (Chemical engineering)]
UF Electrochemical detectors
BT Chemical detectors

Electrochemical transistors, Organic
USE Organic electrochemical transistors

Electrochemicals industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9680.43-HD9680.434]
BT Chemical Industry

Electrochemistry (May Subd Geog)
[QD551-]

—— Electrochemistry, Industrial
(May Subd Geog)
[TP250-TF261]
UF Electrochemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial electrochemistry
BT Chemistry, Technical
Electrochemistry
NT Electrokinetic remediation
Electrostatic precipitation

Electrochemical devices
(May Subd Geog)
[TK6360.E44]
UF Devices, Electrochemical
Electrochemical displays
BT Electrochemical devices

Electrochemical displays
USE Electrochemical devices

Electrocoagulation
BT Cauterization
Diathermy

Electrocochleography
UF Cochlear audiometry
BT Audiology

Electrodes
USE Conducting polymers
Electroconvulsive shock therapy
USE Electroconvulsive therapy

Electroconvulsive therapy
(May Subd Geog)
[RC485]
UF Convulsive therapy, Electric
ECT (Electrotherapeutics)
Electric shock therapy [Former heading]
Electroconvulsive shock therapy
Electroshock therapy
EST (Electrotherapeutics)
BT Electrotherapeutics
Shock therapy

— Equipment and supplies
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
NT Electroconvulsive therapy machines

Electroconvulsive therapy for children
(May Subd Geog)
[RG504.8]
BT Children—Diseases—Treatment

Electroconvulsive therapy for teenagers
(May Subd Geog)
[RG504.8]
BT Teenagers—Diseases—Treatment

Electrodeposition of alloys
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Use of manganese, Electrolytic
BT Electroplating
Electroplating of metals
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Use of manganese, Electrolytic
BT Electroplating
Electroplating

Electrodermal response
USE Galvanic skin response

Electrodes
USE Electrodes

Electrodes, Alkaline metal
[QD572.A65]
UF Alkaline metal electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Amalgam
USE Amalgam electrodes
BT Electrodes, Mercury

Electrodes, Cadmium
USE Cadmium electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Carbon
[QD572.C37]
UF Carbon electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Ceramic metal
USE Ceramic metal electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Copper
USE Copper electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Dropping mercury
USE Dropping mercury electrodes
Mercury dropping electrodes
BT Electrodes, Mercury

Electrodes, Enzyme
USE Enzyme electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Glass
(May Subd Geog)
[QD572.G53]
UF Glass electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Iron
USE Iron electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Magnesium
USE Magnesium, Electrolytic
Magnesium, Electrolytic use
BT Electroplating

Electrodeposition of alloys
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Use of manganese, Electrolytic
BT Electroplating

Electroplating of metals
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Use of manganese, Electrolytic
BT Electroplating
Electroplating

Electrodermal response
USE Galvanic skin response

—— Electrodes
[QD571-QD572 (Electrochemistry)]
[TK7725 (Manufacture)]
RT Electric resistors
NT Aluminum electrodes
Anodes
Cathodes
Coated electrodes
Electric batteries—Electrodes
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electrodes, Alkaline metal
Electrodes, Cadmium
Electrodes, Carbon
Electrodes, Ceramic metal
Electrodes, Copper
Electrodes, Enzyme
Electrodes, Glass
Electrodes, Ion selective
Electrodes, Mercury
Electrodes, Nickel
Electrodes, Oxide
Electrodes, Oxygen
Electrodes, Palladium
Electrodes, Platinum
Electrodes, Porous
Electrodes, Tungsten
Electrodes, Zinc
Electron tubes—Grids
Fuel cells—Electrodes
Gas metal arc welding—Electrodes
Hydride electrodes
Magnesium electrodes
Microelectrodes
Sulfur electrodes
Tantalum electrodes
Vacuum tubes—Grids
Welding rods

Electrodes, Alkaline metal
[QD572.A65]
UF Alkaline metal electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Amalgam
USE Amalgam electrodes
BT Electrodes, Mercury

Electrodes, Cadmium
USE Cadmium electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Carbon
[QD572.C37]
UF Carbon electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Ceramic metal
USE Ceramic metal electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Copper
USE Copper electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Dropping mercury
USE Dropping mercury electrodes
Mercury dropping electrodes
BT Electrodes, Mercury

Electrodes, Enzyme
USE Enzyme electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Glass
(May Subd Geog)
[QD572.G53]
UF Glass electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodes, Iron
USE Iron electrodes
BT Electrodes

Electrodeposited manganese
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Magnesium, Electrolytic use
BT Electroplating

Electroplating of metals
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Magnesium, Electrolytic use
BT Electroplating

Electrodermal response
USE Galvanic skin response
Electrolysis (Continued)
Overvoltage
Metals—Manufacture and refining—Electrolysis
Electrolysis in medicine
[RM666]
UF Medicine, Electrolysis in
BT Electrotherapeutics
Electrolysis in surgery
[RD335.5]
BT Electrotherapy
Use—Removal
Electrolysis of water
USE Water—Electrolysis
Electrolysts
USE Electrolysts
Electrolyte acid
USE Sulfuric acid
Electrolyte disorders
USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
Electrolyte solutions
UF Polyelectrolyte solutions
Solutions, Electrolyte
BT Electrolytes
Solution (Chemistry)
NT Plate baths
Electrolyte therapy
(May Subd Geog)
[RD62.F59 (Surgical therapeutics)]
UF Electrolytes—Therapeutic use
BT Fluid therapy
Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)
USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
Electrolyte-water imbalances
USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
Electrolytes
[QD553-QD554 (Solutions)]
[QD559 (Colloids)]
[QD559-QD560 (Electrolysis)]
NT Amphoteric
Anions
Electrolyte solutions
Polyelectrolytes
— Conductivity
[QD565]
UF Conductivity of electrolytes
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electric conductivity
Electric resistance
Electrolysis
— Therapeutic use
USE Electrolyte therapy
— Thermal properties
(May Subd Geog)
Electrolytic analysis
USE Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytic capacitors
UF Capacitors, Electrolytic [Former heading]
BT Capacitors
Electrolytic cells
UF Electrochemical cells
Electrolyzers
BT Electrolysis
— Linings
(May Subd Geog)
UF Linings of electrolytic cells
Potlining
BT Electroplating furnaces
Electrolytic condensers
USE Electrolytic capacitors
Electrolytic corrosion
(May Subd Geog)
[TA490 (Water-mains, pipes)]
[TF912 (Electric railroads)]
[HK325 (Electric engineering)]
UF Electrochemical corrosion
Galvanic corrosion
BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electrolysis
NT Gas—Corrosion
Soil corrosion
Stray current corrosion
Electrolytic grinding
BT Electrochemical cutting
Grinding and polishing
Electrolytic iron
USE Iron
— Thermal properties
(May Subd Geog)
Electrolytic manganese
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Electrolytic oxidation
[QD63.69 (Techniques and operations)]
[QD281.69 (Organic chemistry)]
UF Anodic oxidation
Electro-oxidation
Oxidation, Electrolytic [Former heading]
BT Electrolysis
Oxidation
NT Metals—Anodic oxidation
Electrolytic pickling of metals
USE Metals—Pickling
Electrolytic polishing
UF Electrolypholishing
BT Electrolysis
Grinding and polishing
Metals—Finishing
Electrolytic reduction
[QD63.64 (Techniques and operations)]
[QD281.64 (Organic chemistry)]
UF Particles (Nuclear physics)
BT Electrolysis
Reduction, Electrolytic [Former heading]
NT Electrolysis
Reduction (Chemistry)
Electrolyzers
USE Electrolytic cells
Electromagnetic anode chambers
USE Anode chambers
Electromagnetic brakes
USE Magnetic brakes
Electromagnetic clutches
USE Magnetic clutches
Electromagnetic compatibility
[QD657.E55 (Electronics)]
[TK767.2 (General)]
UF Compatibility, Electromagnetic
BT Electronics
NT Electromagnetic interference
— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
Electromagnetic devices
(May Subd Geog)
[TK767.2 (General)]
BT Magnetic devices
RT Terahertz technology
NT Ultra-wideband devices
Electromagnetic energy
USE Electromagnetic waves
Electromagnetic fields
(May Subd Geog)
[QD655.E4]
UF Fields, Electromagnetic
BT Magnetic fields
NT Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic ground waves
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electromagnetic ground waves
Ground waves, Electromagnetic
BT Electromagnetic waves
NT Electromagnetic surface waves
Electromagnetic ground waves
USE Electromagnetic ground waves
Electromagnetic induction
(May Subd Geog)
[QD653]
UF Induction, Electromagnetic [Former heading]
Induction (Electricity) [Former heading]
BT Electromagnetic induction
Electromagnetic interactions
[QC794.8.E4]
UF Interactions, Electromagnetic
BT Nuclear reactions
NT Electromagnet phonon interactions
Electromagnet interactions
Radio—Interference
NT Satellite interference geolocation technology
— Detection
(May Subd Geog)
UF Detection of electromagnetic interference
NT Satellite interference geolocation technology
Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics
(May Subd Geog)
Electronic apparatus and appliances (Continued)

Crystal detectors
Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
Electron tubes
Electronic clocks and watches
Electronic control
Electronic office machines
Electronic packaging
Electronic security systems
Electronic systems
Electronic toys
Electronic waste
Electronic weighing systems
Ferrite devices
Ferroelectric devices
Flexible electronics
Frequency relays
Guitar—Electronic equipment
Hall effect devices
Harmonics—Electronic equipment
Household electronics
Industrial electronics
Intercommunication systems
Liquid level indicators
Logic devices
Metal detectors
Microwave devices
Millimeter wave devices
Miniature electronic equipment
Negative resistance devices
Optoelectronic devices
Parametric devices
Passive components
Phase detectors
Phase shifters
Photography—Electronic equipment
Proximity detectors
Railroads—Electronic equipment
Railroads—Models—Electronic equipment
Rate gyroscopes
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
Storage tubes
Stun guns
Submarines (Ships)—Electronic equipment
Teleprompters
Theaters—Electronic sound control
Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
Thin film devices
Transducers
United States. Navy—Electronic installations

—Contamination (May Subd Geog)

[TK7870.27] USE

—Cooling (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Temperature control
RT Heat sinks (Electronics)

—Current supply

USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply

—Design and construction

NT Lead-free electronics manufacturing processes

—Drawing

USE Electronic drafting

—Effect of radiation on (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Radiation effects
Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on [Former heading]
BT Radiation

—Maintainability

Maintenance and repair

—Marking (May Subd Geog)

UF Marking of electronic apparatus and appliances

—Materials

NT Topological insulators

—Packaging (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing. Works on the processes of physically locating, connecting, and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. are entered under Electronic packaging.

—Plastic embedding (May Subd Geog)

UF Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic
Encapsulation (Electronics)

Plastic embedding of electronic equipment
Electronic packaging (Electronics)
Potting (Electronics)
BT Electronic insulators and insulation—Plastics
Electronic packaging
Electronic equipment enclosures
Plastic coating
Potting compounds (Electronics)

—Power supply (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Current supply [Former heading]

—Direct current

BT Electric currents, Direct

—Protection (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic packaging
NT Electronic equipment enclosures

—Radiation effects

USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on

—Reliability

[TK7870.23] USE

—Shock absorbers

BT Shock absorbers

—Tariff

USE Tariff on electronic equipment

—Temperature control (May Subd Geog)

BT Temperature control
NT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling

—Testing

NT Probes (Electronic instruments)
Signal generators

—Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)

—Unit construction

UF Project Tinkertoy
BT Unit construction

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

—Welding (May Subd Geog)

Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on

Electronic apparatus and appliance industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic industries
Electronic art
USE Video art
Electronic Arts Urban Strike (Game)
USE Urban Strike (Game)

Electronic banking
USE Electronic funds transfers
Internet banking
Electronic banking equipment industry
USE Automatic banking equipment industry

Electronic battlefield
USE Electronics in military engineering

Electronic behavior control

[BF210] USE

BT Behavior control, Electronic
Brain—Localization of functions (Control (Psychology))
Human behavior
Physiology, Experimental
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Experimental

Electronic benefits transfers (May Subd Geog)

UF Benefits, Electronic transfers of
EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
Electronic transfer of benefits
Transfers of benefits, Electronic
BT Electronic data interchange
Public welfare—Data processing
RT Electronic funds transfers

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Electronic biology
USE Bioelectronics

Electronic book readers (May Subd Geog)

UF Book readers, Electronic
Digital book readers
Digital reading devices
E-book readers
E-readers
eBook readers
Mobile reading devices
Readers, Electronic book
Reading devices, Wireless
Wireless book readers
BT Portable media players
NT Kindle (Electronic book reader)
Kindle Fire (Computer)
Nook (Electronic book reader)

Electronic books (May Subd Geog)

[21033.643] USE

BT Books
Electronic publications
NT Cataloging of electronic books
CD-ROM books
Children's electronic books

—Selling
USE Selling—Electronic books

Electronic brains
USE Artificial intelligence
Computers
Conscious automata

Electronic bugging
USE Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Electronics in espionage

Electronic bulletin boards
USE Computer bulletin boards

Electronic business
USE Electronic commerce

Electronic business data interchange
USE Electronic data interchange

Electronic calculating-machines
USE Computers

Electronic calendars (May Subd Geog)

USE Calendars—Computer programs
Calendars in machine-readable form
E-calendars
Online calendars
BT Calendars

Electronic cameras

[TR882] USE

BT Electronic motion picture cameras

Electronic equipment

BT Telecommunication systems

Electronic equipment enclosures
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Current supply

Electronic ceramic chemistry
USE Ceramic materials—Materials

Electronic ceramic chemistry
USE Ceramic materials—Materials

Electronic ceramics

[TK7871.15-C4] USE

BT Ceramics, Electronic

Electronic cigarettes

USE E-cigarettes

Electronic cigarette smoking
USE Vaping

Electronic ciphers (May Subd Geog)

BT Cigarettes

Electronic circuit devices

USE Electronic circuits—Design

—Computer programs

—Data processing

Electronic circuits

USE Electrical circuits

Electronic circuitry

USE Electrical circuits

Electronic circuits

USE Electronic circuits—Design

NT Logic design

—Computer programs

—Data processing

Electronic circuits

USE Electrical circuits

Electronic circuitry

USE Electrical circuits

Electronic circuits

USE Electronic circuits—Design

NT Logic design

—Computer programs

—Data processing

Electronic circuits

USE Electrical circuits

Electronic circuitry

USE Electrical circuits

Electronic circuits

USE Electronic circuits—Design
Electronic data processing (Continued)

Online data processing
Optical data processing
Paging (Computer science)
Programmer Productivity System (Computer systems)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Pulse frequency modulation
Quantum computing
Raytheon 704 (Computer)
Real-time data processing
RIS/C (Computer system)
Semantic computing
Sequential processing (Computer science)
Soft computing
Sorting (Electronic computers)
System design
Text processing (Computer science)
United States, Navy—Data processing technicians
Vector processing (Computer science)
Word processing

— Auditing
  USE Auditing of computer systems
  Computer audits
  EDP auditing
  NT Audit trails (Computer science)

— Backup processing alternatives
  [QA76.9.B32]
  UF ADP backup processing alternatives
  Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing
  Contingency planning in electronic data processing
  BT Data processing service centers—Management
  Data protection

— Batch processing
  (May Subd Geog)
  UF Batch processing in electronic data processing
  NT Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing

— Business
  USE Business—Data processing
  NT Computer-assisted instruction

— Computer-assisted instruction
  USE ACES (Computer system)
  Generative Exam System (Computer system)

— Data entry
  [QA76.9.D337]
  UF Data capturing in electronic data processing
  Data entry in electronic data processing
  Entry of data in electronic data processing
  Electronic data processing—Data preparation
  NT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding

— Data preparation
  [QA76.9.D345]
  UF Data preparation in electronic data processing
  Preparation of data in electronic data processing
  BT Computer input-output equipment
  RT Input design, Computer
  NT Electronic data processing—Data entry

— Distributed processing
  [QA76.9.D5]
  UF Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing
  Distributed computing
  Distributed processing in electronic data processing
  RT Computer networks
  NT Autonomous distributed systems
  Client/server computing
  Cloud computing
  Cyberinfrastructure
  DDLCN (Computer system)
  Distributed shared memory
  Edge computing
  Heterogeneous distributed computing systems
  JavaSpaces technology
  Local area area networks (Computer networks)
  Medusa (Computer system)
  Mentat (Computer system)
  Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)
  Mobile agent systems
  RMI (Computer architecture)
  Ubiquitous computing
  Wide area networks (Computer networks)

— Management
  NT Process migration (Electronic data processing)

— Equipment and supplies
  NT Logical clocks

— Documents
  USE Electronic data processing documentation
  English language

— International cooperation
  NT Transborder data flow

— Keyboarding
  (May Subd Geog)
  [QA76.9.K48]
  BT Electronic data processing—Data entry
  Keyboarding
  RT Keyboards (Electronics)

— Mathematics
  USE Computer science—Mathematics
  Programming
  USE Computer programming
  Records

— Remote batch processing
  (May Subd Geog)
  UF Remote batch processing in electronic data processing
  BT Electronic data processing—Batch processing
  NT Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals

— Remote job entry
  (May Subd Geog)
  UF Remote job entry in electronic data processing
  NT Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals
  Scheduling
  USE Computer scheduling
  Science
  USE Science—Data processing

— Sociological aspects

Here are entered works on sociological theories

applied to electronic data processing.

UF Sociology of electronic data processing

BT Sociology

— Structured techniques
  [QA76.9.M44]
  UF Structured techniques (Computer science)
  BT System analysis
  NT Jackson system development method
  SATD (System analysis)
  Statecharts (Computer science)
  Structured programming

— Study and teaching
  (May Subd Geog)
  NT Computer camps

— Law and legislation
  (May Subd Geog)
  NT Educational law and legislation

— Study and teaching (Higher)
  (May Subd Geog)
  NT Europe
  USE ITS Project

— Vocational guidance
  (May Subd Geog)
  USE Electronic data processing and copyright
  USE Copyright and electronic data processing

Electronic data processing and industrial relations
  USE Industrial relations and electronic data processing

BT Industrial relations

Electronic data processing consultants
  (May Subd Geog)

UF Computer consultants
BT Consultants
NT Software consultants

Electronic data processing departments
  (May Subd Geog)

UF Computer centers
NT Data processing service centers

— Auditing

— Contracting out
  (May Subd Geog)

BT Contracting out

— Fires and fire prevention
  (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic data processing
departments—Security measures

Law and legislation

Security measures
  (May Subd Geog)

UF Computer department security measures
BT Data protection
NT Electronic data processing
departments—Fires and fire prevention

Electronic data processing documentation
  (May Subd Geog)

[QA76.9.D8]
Electronic encyclopedias
Interactive encyclopedias
Multimedia encyclopedias
Encyclopedias
SA subdivision Encyclopedias under subjects
Electronic engine-management systems (Automobiles)
USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
Electronic engraving machines
USE Cabinets (Electronics)
USE Cases (Electronics)
USE Enclosures (Electronics)
USE Housing (Electronics)
Shielding enclosures (Electronics)
BT Containers
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection
NT Loudspeaker cabinets
Electronic equipment, Miniature
USE Miniature electronic equipment
Electronic equipment enclosures
USE Cabinets (Electronics)
USE Cases (Electronics)
USE Enclosures (Electronics)
USE Housing (Electronics)
Shielding enclosures (Electronics)
BT Containers
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection
NT Loudspeaker cabinets
Electronic excitation
USE Excitation, Electronic
BT Excitations
Exciton theory
NT Electron impact ionization
Electronic fiction (Hypertext fiction)
USE Hypertext fiction
Electronic file sharing
USE Computer file sharing
Electronic filing equipment industry
USE Computer filing equipment industry
BT Electronic industries
Electronic filing of court documents
USE Court documents, Electronic filing of
Electronic filing of legal briefs
BT Court administration—Automation
Electronic filing systems
Electronic filing of legal briefs
BT Court administration—Automation
Electronic filing of legal briefs
BT Court administration—Automation
Electronic filing of court documents
BT Court administration—Automation
Electronic filing of tax returns
USE Electronic filing of tax returns
BT Tax returns
Electronic systems
USE Electronic systems
BT Filing systems
RT Office practice—Automation
NT Filing systems
Electronic filing of court documents
BT Filing systems
Electronic filing of tax returns
BT Tax returns
--- Computer programs
--- Equipment and supplies
BT Public libraries
USE Electronic filters
Electronic flash photography
USE Electronic flash photography
BT Photography, Flash-light
Photography, High-speed
Electronic forums
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
Electronic funding raising
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
BT Funding raising
Electronic funds transfers
USE Electronic funds transfers
BT Funding raising
Electronic payment systems
Electronic payments systems
Electronic transfer of funds
Fund, Electronic transfers of
Telebanking
BT Electronic data interchange
Electronic benefits transfers
Home banking services
NT Digital currency
Mobile commerce
Stored-value cards
Telephone bill paying services
--- Equipment and supplies
--- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
--- Security measures (May Subd Geog)
--- Standards (May Subd Geog)
NT SET (Computer network protocol)
Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
[KB9P61]
BT Islamic law
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9686.E57-HD9686.E574]
BT Electronic industries
Electronic games
USE Electronic games
[GV1469.15-GV1469.26]
BT Electronic toys
BT Games
NT Computer games
Internet games
Video games
--- Age suitability ratings (May Subd Geog)
--- Ratings of electronic games for age suitability
--- Evaluation
Electronic games in education
(May Subd Geog)
BT Education
Electronic government
USE Government—Electronic
Electronic government administration
USE Government administration
BT Government administration
--- Computer programs
--- Equipment and supplies
BT Public authorities
USE Electric filters
Electronic flash photography
USE Electronic flash photography
BT Photography, Flash-light
Photography, High-speed
Electronic forums
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
Electronic funding raising
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
BT Funding raising
Electronic funds transfers
USE Electronic funds transfers
BT Funding raising
Electronic payment systems
Electronic payments systems
Electronic transfer of funds
Fund, Electronic transfers of
Telebanking
BT Electronic data interchange
Electronic benefits transfers
Home banking services
NT Digital currency
Mobile commerce
Stored-value cards
Telephone bill paying services
--- Equipment and supplies
--- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
--- Security measures (May Subd Geog)
--- Standards (May Subd Geog)
NT SET (Computer network protocol)
Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
[KB9P61]
BT Islamic law
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9686.E57-HD9686.E574]
BT Electronic industries
Electronic games
USE Electronic games
[GV1469.15-GV1469.26]
BT Electronic toys
BT Games
NT Computer games
Internet games
Video games
--- Age suitability ratings (May Subd Geog)
--- Ratings of electronic games for age suitability
--- Evaluation
Electronic games in education
(May Subd Geog)
BT Education
Electronic government
USE Government—Electronic
Electronic government administration
USE Government administration
BT Government administration
--- Computer programs
--- Equipment and supplies
BT Public authorities
USE Electric filters
Electronic flash photography
USE Electronic flash photography
BT Photography, Flash-light
Photography, High-speed
Electronic forums
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
Electronic funding raising
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
BT Funding raising
Electronic funds transfers
USE Electronic funds transfers
BT Funding raising
Electronic payment systems
Electronic payments systems
Electronic transfer of funds
Fund, Electronic transfers of
Telebanking
BT Electronic data interchange
Electronic benefits transfers
Home banking services
NT Digital currency
Mobile commerce
Stored-value cards
Telephone bill paying services
--- Equipment and supplies
--- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
--- Security measures (May Subd Geog)
--- Standards (May Subd Geog)
NT SET (Computer network protocol)
Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
[KB9P61]
Electronic surveillance (Continued) of events from remote or secret locations by electronic means in the fields of law enforcement, criminal investigation, espionage, remote sensing for scientific purposes, etc.

UF Electronics in surveillance
SIGINT (Electronic surveillance)
Signals intelligence
Surveillance, Electronic

BT Remote sensing
NT Eavesdropping
Electronic intelligence
Electronic monitoring in fisheries
Electronic monitoring in the workplace
Electronic monitoring of children
Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
Electronic monitoring of students
Electronic monitoring of youth
Electronics in espionage
Video surveillance

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Electronic surveillance in art (Not Subd Geog)

Electronic surveillance in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

[P91995.9.E38]

BT Motion pictures

Electronics in surveillance on television (Not Subd Geog)

BT Television

Electronic surveying

USE Electronics in surveying

Electronic switching systems (Telephone)

USE Telephone switching systems, Electronic

Electronic systems

[TK7870]

UF Systems, Electronic
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
NT Analog electronic systems
Computer networks
Computer systems
Data transmission systems
Digital electronics
Electronic security systems
High-fidelity sound systems
Intercommunication systems
Radars
Speech processing systems
Telecommunication—Switching systems
Telecommunication systems
Telephone switching systems, Electronic
Television

Electronic tape music

USE Electronic music

Electronics technicians (May Subd Geog)

UF Technicians, Electronic
BT Electric industry workers
Technologists
NT Computer technicians

—United States
NT United States. Navy—Electronic technicians

Electronic telephone directories

USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic

Electronic television program guides

USE Electronic program guides (Television)

Electronic terrorism (Cyberterrorism)

USE Cyberterrorism

Electronic text collections

USE Digital libraries

Electronic textbooks (May Subd Geog)

[LB3045.74]

UF Digital textbooks
E-textbooks
Textbooks

BT Electronic publications

Textbooks

Electronics (May Subd Geog)

UF E-texts
Smart textiles
BT Smart materials
Textile fabrics

Electronic theses

USE Electronic dissertations

Electronics toys (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Toys
NT Electronic games
Television interactive toys
Virtual pets

Electronic trading of securities (May Subd Geog)

[HG4515.85]

UF Online investing
Online trading of securities
Screen trading (Securities)
Trading of securities, Electronic
BT Securities—Data processing
RT Online stockbrokers
NT Day trading (Securities)
Program trading (Securities)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Trade regulation
Electronic traffic controls

[TE228]

UF Traffic signs and signals, Electronic
BT Electronics in transportation
Highway communications
Traffic safety
Traffic signs and signals
Electronic transfer of benefits
USE Electronic benefits transfers
Electronic transfer of funds
USE Electronic funds transfers

Electronic transformers

[TK7872.77]

BT Electronic transformers
Electronic translating
USE Machine translating
Electronic translating machines
USE Translator machines
Electronic trumpet
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Electronic typewriter industry (May Subd Geog)

[TD9802]

BT Typewriter industry

Electronic typewriters (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic typewriters
Electronic office machines
Electronic valve instrument (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Electronic-vibrational spectroscopy, Two-dimensional
USE Two-dimensional electronic-vibrational spectroscopy

Electronic video endoscopy
USE Video endoscopy

Electronic viewfinder, interchangeable-lens cameras
USE Mirrorless interchangeable-lens cameras

Electronic villages (Computer networks) (May Subd Geog)

[TK5105.83]

UF Communets (Computer networks)
Community networks (Computer networks)
Free nets (Computer networks)
Freewebs (Computer networks)
BT Computer networks
Telematics

Electronic violin
USE Electric violin

Electronic violoncello
USE Electric cello

Electronic voice phenomenon (May Subd Geog)

UF EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)
BT Parapsychology

Electronic voting (May Subd Geog)

UF E-voting
e-voting
BT Voting
NT Internet voting

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Election law

Electronic warfare
USE Electronics in military engineering

Electronic warfare aircraft (May Subd Geog)

BT Airplanes, Military
Electronics in military engineering
RT Reconnaissance aircraft
NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Electronic waste (May Subd Geog)

[TD739.89]

UF E-waste
Waste electrical and electronic equipment
WEEE (Waste electrical and electronic equipment)
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Refuse and refuse disposal

Electronic watches, Digital

UF Digital electronic watches
BT Electronic clocks and watches

Electronic weighing systems (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic scales
Electronics in weighing
Weighing systems, Electronic [Former heading]
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Weighing instruments
NT Weigh-in-motion systems

—Equipment and supplies

Electronic wind instrument (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Electronic work function

USE Electronic work function

Electronic—Emission

Electronics (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic popular music
BT Dance music
Popular music
NT Electronic dance music
Jungle (Music)
Nu jazz
Synthpop (Music)

Electronically induced desorption
USE Electron-stimulated desorption

Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.

USE Electronic charts, diagrams, etc.

Electronic clocks and watches

USE Clocks and watches

Electronic circuits

USE Circuits, Electronic

Electronic data interchange

USE Data interchange, Electronic

Electronic devices

USE Devices, Electronic

Electronic engineering

USE Engineering, Electronic

Electronic etchings

USE Etchings, Electronic

Electronic effects

USE Effects, Electronic

Electronic equipment

USE Equipment, Electronic

Electronic files

USE Files, Electronic

Electronic files and records

USE Files and records, Electronic

Electronic fund transfer

USE Fund transfer, Electronic

Electronic funds transfers

USE Funds transfers, Electronic

Electronic glass

USE Glass, Electronic

Electronic graphs

USE Graphs, Electronic

Electronic goods

USE Goods, Electronic

Electronic goods in commerce

USE Goods in commerce, Electronic

Electronic goods in trade

USE Goods in trade, Electronic

Electronic goods as a commodity

USE Goods as a commodity, Electronic

Electronic goods in use

USE Goods in use, Electronic

Electronic goods in distribution

USE Goods in distribution, Electronic

Electronic goods in marketing

USE Goods in marketing, Electronic

Electronic goods in production

USE Goods in production, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale, Electronic

Electronic goods in manufacture批发

USE Goods in manufacture, Electronic

Electronic goods in retail批发

USE Goods in retail, Electronic

Electronic goods in wholesale批发

USE Goods in wholesale,Electronic
Electrons (Continued)
Photoelectrons
Polarization
Positron annihilation
Positronium
Recirculating electron accelerators
Space charge
Vacuum polarization
— Backscattering
UF Electron backscattering
BT Backscattering
Electrons—Scattering
— Capture
UF Electron capture
BT Nuclear physics
— Diffraction
UF Electron diffraction
BT Diffraction
NT High energy electron diffraction
Low energy electron diffraction
— Diffusion
UF Electron diffusion
BT Diffusion
— Emission
UF Electron emission
Electronic work function
Emission of electrons
Work function, Electronic
BT Electric charges through gases
RT Electron work function
BT Free electron theory of metals
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
NT Electron spectroscopy
Field emission
Photoelectricity
Photoemission
Secondary electron emission
Thermionic emission
— Inelastic scattering
BT Electrons—Scattering
Inelastic scattering
— Mobility
USE Electron mobility
— Polarization
[QC793.5.E628]
UF Polarized electrons
BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
— Scattering
[QC793.5.E628]
UF Electron-positron scattering
Electron scattering
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Electron-molecule scattering
Electrons—Backscattering
Electrons—Inelastic scattering
Electrons, Compton
UF Compton electrons
BT Compton recoil electrons
BT Compton effect
Electrons, Thermal
USE Thermal electrons
Electronystagmography
[RE748]
BT Electrodagnosis
Electrooculography
Nystagmus
Electrooculography
[RE759.539]
BT Electrodagnosis
Eye—Examination
NT Electronystagmography
Electrooptical devices (May Subd Geog)
[TA1750]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Optical instruments
RT Integrated optics
Optoelectronic devices
NT Electrochromic devices
— Atmospheric effects
UF Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
BT Meteorological optics
— Calibration
(May Subd Geog)
UF Photoelectric imaging
Photography, Electrooptical
BT Optoelectronic
NT Electrography
Electrooptics (May Subd Geog)
[QC573-QY73.5 (Physics)]
[TA1750 (Engineering)]

Here are entered works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation are entered under Optoelectronics. Works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons are entered under Electron optics.

UF Electro-optics
BT Optics
NT Kerr effect
Strong effect
— Materials
(May Subd Geog)
UF Photorefractive materials
— Military applications
(May Subd Geog)
[UG468]
BT Military engineering
Electroorganic chemistry
USE Organic electrochemistry
Electrosedimentation
[TA710]
UF Dewatering, Electroosmotic
BT Electrocoating
Soil stabilization
Electrophiles
[QD717.35.E54 (Organic analysis)]
UF Electron acceptors
Electrophilic reagents
BT Chemical tests and reagents
Lewis acids
NT Superelectrophiles
Electrophilic reagents
USE Electrophiles
Electrophotonic music
USE Electronic music
Electrophonic music instruments
USE Electronic musical instruments
Electrophoresis (May Subd Geog)
[QD79.E44 (Analytical chemistry)]
[QD117.E45 (Quantitative analysis)]
[QD272.E43 (Organic chemistry)]
[QP519.9.E43 (Biochemistry)]
UF Catalysis
BT Electrochemistry
Phase partition
NT Blood protein electrophoresis
Dielectrophoresis
Electrophoretic separation
Gel electrophoresis
Immuno-electrophoresis
Isoelectric focusing
Isoelectrofocusing
Isotachophoresis
Paper electrophoresis
Two-dimensional electrophoresis
Zone electrophoresis
Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel
USE Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
Electrophoresis equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HE9706.55.E43.9706.55.E434]
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
NT Capillary electrophoresis equipment industry
Electrophoretic coating
USE Electrophoretic deposition
Electrophoretic deposition
[TT317]
UF Coating, Electrophoretic
Deposition, Electrophoretic
Electrophoretic coating
BT Electrophoresis
Painting, Industrial
Electrophors (May Subd Geog)
[QC544.E45]
UF Electrophorus [Former heading]
Electrophoruses
BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electrophoroids (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
BT Gymnotiformes
NT Electrophorus (Fish)
Electrophorus
USE Electrophoroid
Electrophorus (Fish)
May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
UF Electrophorus [Former heading]
BT Electrophoroidae
NT Electric eel
Electrophoroids
USE Electric eel
Electrophorus multivalvulus
USE Electric eel
Electrophoruses
USE Electrophoroid
Electrophotography (May Subd Geog)
[TR1035-TR1045]
BT Optoelectronics
Photography
Photomechanical processes
NT Electrostatic printing
Ferrernagrography
Thermoplastographic
Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive
USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing
Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive
USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing
Electrophysiologic aspects of epilepsy
[RC372.4]
UF Epilepsy—Electrophysiologic aspects
BT Electroepilepsy
Epilepsy
[QH517 (General)]
[QP341 (Animal physiology)]
UF Animal electricity
Bioclinic and Bioclinology
Electricity, Animal
Bioclinology
BT Neurology
Physiology
RT Electricity—Physiological effect
SA Subdivision Electric properties under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Electric properties
NT Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
Bioclinic and Bioclinology
Bioclinism
Biomagnetism
NT Cell membranes—Electric properties
Cells—Electric properties
Electric anesthesia
BT Electrochemistry
Electric organs in fishes
Electric organs in insects
Electric stimulation
Electroclastography
Electroencephalography
Electroastrography
Electrohydrography
Electrolytrography
Electrolocation (Psychology)
Electrophysiologic aspects of epilepsy
Epithelial cells—Electric properties
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Galvanic skin response
Heart cells—Electric properties
Impedance, Bioelectric
NT Invasive electrophysiologic testing
Membranes (Biological)—Electric properties
Microorganisms—Electric properties
Neural circuitry
Neural stimulation
Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
Summatting potentials (Electrophysiology)
— Technique
NT Patch-clamp techniques
(Electrophysiology)
Voltage-clamp techniques
(Electrophysiology)
Electrophysiology of plants
[Q645]
UF Botany—Electrophysiology
Plants—Electrophysiology
BT Plant physiology
SA Subdivision Electric properties under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Electric properties
Electropistem
USE Galvanotropism
Electroplating (May Subd Geog)
[JS670-JS682]
Here are entered works on electrodeposition of metals. Works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals, are entered under Electrosmelting.
UF Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry
Metals—Finishing
Plating
NT Alloy plating
Aluminum plating
Brass plating
Cadmium plating
Chromium-plating
Elevated highways

Motorways, Elevated

Overhead motorways

Overpasses

Roads, Elevated

Skyways (Elevated highways)

BT

Bridges

Express highways

RT

Viaducts

— Drainage systems

BT

Road drainage

— New Jersey

NT

Pulaski Skyway (N.J.)

— Washington (State)

NT

Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)

Spokane Street Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)

Elevated pedestrian walkways

USE

Footbridges

Skywalks

Elevated pedways

USE

Footbridges

Elevated railroads

USE

Railroads, Elevated

Elevated roads

USE

Elevated highways

Elevated temperatures

USE

High temperatures

Elevated walkways

USE

Skywalks

Elevating platforms

(May Subd Geog)

UF

Elevating work platforms

Platforms, Elevating

Work platforms, Elevating

BT

Hoisting machinery

Elevating work platforms

USE

Elevating platforms

Elevator models, Digital

USE

Digital elevation models

Elevations

USE

Altitudes

Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF

Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)

Elevator industry

(May Subd Geog)


BT

Building fittings industry

Elevator managers, Grain elevator managers

USE

Elevator managers

Elevator mechanics

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on persons who install, maintain, and repair elevators and related equipment.

BT

Mechanics (Persons)

— Labor unions

(May Subd Geog)

Elevator operators

(May Subd Geog)

BT

Building service employees

Elevators

(May Subd Geog)

[TJ1370-TJ1380]

UF

Hydraulic elevators

Lifts

BT

Hoisting machinery

NT

Elevators, Automatic

Elevators, Private residence

— Accidents

(May Subd Geog)

NT

Liability for elevator accidents

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

UF

Elevators—Laws and regulations [Former heading]

BT

Building laws

— Laws and regulations

USE

Elevators—Law and legislation

Elevators, Automatic

UF

Automatic elevators

Self-controlled elevators

Self-service elevators

BT

Elevators

Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)

BT

Jewish law

Elevators, Grain

USE

Grain elevators

Elevators, Private residence

UF

Inclined passenger lifts

Private elevators

Private residence elevators

BT

Elevators

Elevators (Airplanes)

[TL677.E6]

UF

Stabilizers (Airplanes)

Aeroflats

Airplanes—Control surfaces

Airplanes—Tail surfaces

Eleven (Arts) group

USE

Grupo Los Once (Arts' group)
Emissola

EMIS (Information retrieval system)

[2895.5.45]

UF Extension Management Information System

BT Management information systems

Emiha

[DS831]

BT Aunu

Emission family

USE Emerson family

Emission, Acoustic

USE Acoustic emission

Emission, Exoelectron

USE Exoelectron emission

Emission, Field

USE Field emission

Emission, Photoelectric

USE Photoemission

Emission, Secondary electron emission

Emission, Secondary ion

USE Secondary ion emission

Emission, Superradiant

USE Superradiance

Emission, Synchrotron

USE Synchrotron radiation

Emission, Thermonic

USE Thermonic emission

Emission cavity analysis, Molecular

USE Molecular emission cavity analysis

Emission control devices (Automobiles)

USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices

Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)

USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices

Emission density zoning

USE Zoning, Emission density

Emission-line galaxies (Not Subd Geog)

BT Galaxies

Emission monitoring, Continuous

USE Continuous emission monitoring

Emission of electrons

USE Electrons—Emission

Emission of photons

USE Photon emission

Emission of positions

USE Positions—Emission

Emission reduction, Greenhouse gas

USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

Emission spectroscopy (May Subd Geog)

[QC545.E46 (Electronics)]

[QD385.E46 (Qualitative analysis)]

UF Spectroscopy, Emission

BT Atomic spectroscopy

Molecular spectroscopy

Spectra analysis

NT Atomic emission spectroscopy

Emission spectroscopy, X-ray

USE X-ray spectroscopy

Emission standards

USE Air—Standards

USE Air—Quality—Standards

Emission tomography

USE Tomography, Emission

Emissions, Acid-forming

USE Acid-forming emissions

Emissions, Aircraft exhaust

USE Aircraft exhaust emissions

Emissions, Automobile

USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas

Emissions, Diesel

USE Diesel motor exhaust gas

Emissions, Internal combustion engine

USE Internal combustion engines—Exhaust gas

Emissions, Marine engine

USE Marine engines—Exhaust gas

Emissions, Nocturnal

USE Nocturnal emissions

Emissions, Ozone-depleting

USE Ozone-depleting emissions

Emissions, Spark ignition engine

USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas

Emissions, VL

USE VLF emissions

Emissions credit trading

USE Emissions trading

Emissions reduction, Greenhouse gas

USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

Emissions rights trading

USE Emissions trading

Emissions trading (May Subd Geog)

[HC79.P55]

Here are entered works on an internationally regulated, market-based "cap-and-trade" program designed to reduce the emission of polluting gases into the atmosphere by allowing participating polluting nations or companies to either reduce their total emissions or buy credits from less polluting nations or companies. Works on the practice of compensating for the carbon dioxide emissions produced by one activity or in one location, by voluntarily paying for a corresponding reduction in such emissions produced by a different activity or in a different location are entered under Carbon offsetting.

USE Air—Pollution—Emissions trading

Emissions trading credit trading

USE Emissions trading

Emissions trading, Marketable permits for carbon dioxide emissions

USE Tradeable emission permits

Trading emissions credits

USE BT Character

Emissions trading, Carbon taxes

USE Environmental policy

RT Carbon offsetting

Carbon taxes

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental law

Emission-line power

USE Emissivity

Emissivity

USE Emissivity

UF Emissive power

RT Blackbody radiation

BT Radiation

Emissora

USE Muselus

Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Eskiz Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Eskiz Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Old Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Old Bezzazie Han (Bursa, Turkey)

BT Caravansaries—Turkey

Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)

Emirates Business Women Award

USE Emirates Women Award

Emirates Women Award

USE Emirates Women Award

UF EBWA (Award)

Emirates Business Women Award

USE EBWA (Award)

BT Business—Awards—United Arab Emirates

Emirat art

USE Art, Emirat

Emirat atlases

USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates

Emirat cívics

USE Civics, Emirat

Emirat drama

USE Arabic drama—United Arab Emirates

Emirat economic assistance

USE Economic assistance, Emirat

Emirat essays

USE Arabic essays—United Arab Emirates

Emirati literature

USE Emirati literature

Emirati literature (English)

USE Emirati literature

Emirati literature

USE Emirati literature

Emirati cívics

USE Civics, Emirat

Emirat drama

USE Arabic drama—United Arab Emirates

Emirat economic assistance

USE Economic assistance, Emirat

Emirat essays

USE Arabic essays—United Arab Emirates

Emirati literature

USE Emirati literature

Emirati literature (English)

USE Emirati literature

Emirati periodicals

USE Emirati periodicals

Emirati poetry

USE Arabic poetry—United Arab Emirates

Emirati prose literature

USE Arabic prose literature—United Arab Emirates

Emirati students (May Subd Geog)

USE Emirati students

Emirati students

USE Emirati students

BT Students

Emirati wit and humor, Plotorial (May Subd Geog)

USE Emirati wit and humor

Emirati wit and humor (English)

USE Emirati wit and humor

Emirati periodicals

USE Emirati periodicals

EMIS (Information retrieval system)

Z899.5.45

BT Management information systems

Emiha

[qS831]

BT Aunu

Emission family

USE Emerson family

Emission, Acoustic

USE Acoustic emission

Emission, Exoelectron

USE Exoelectron emission

Emission, Field

USE Field emission

Emission, Photoelectric

USE Photoemission

Emission, Secondary electron emission

Emission, Secondary ion

USE Secondary ion emission

Emission, Superradiant

USE Superradiance

Emission, Synchrotron

USE Synchrotron radiation

Emission, Thermonic

USE Thermonic emission

Emission cavity analysis, Molecular

USE Molecular emission cavity analysis

Emission control devices (Automobiles)

USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Employees—Reporting to (Continued) occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Resignation (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.R54]

UF Employees, Resignation of [Former heading]

Quits

Resignation of employees

Termination of employment

SA subdivision Resignation from office under names of individual persons; and subdivision Resignation under occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Selection and appointment

USE Employee selection

— Social networks (May Subd Geog)

NT Employee affinity groups

— Supply and demand

USE Labor market

— Suspension (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee suspension

Employees, Suspension of [Former heading]

Suspension of employees

SA subdivision Suspension under occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Training of (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.77]

Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining.

UF Employee development

Employee training

Employees, Training of [Former heading]

In-service training

In-service training

On-the-job training

On-the-job training

Training of employees

Training within industry

Vestibule schools

BT Occupational training

RT Employer-sponsored education

SA subdivisions In-service training and Training of under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision Employees—Training of under types of industries, e.g., Construction industry—Employees—Training of

NT Apprenticeship programs

Business education (Internship)

Employee orientation

Internship programs

Investors in People

Self-managed learning

— Contracting out (May Subd Geog)

BT Contracting out

— Equipment and supplies

Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Transfer

Here are entered works on the transfer of employees to a different department or position or to another within the same company, within the same geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees—Relocation.

UF Employee transfers

Employees, Transfer of [Former heading]

Job transfers

Transfer of employees

SA subdivision Officials and employees—Transfer under names of countries, cities, etc. and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.; and subdivision Transfer under occupational groups and types of employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Workload (May Subd Geog)

UF Work load of employees

Workload of employees

BT Scheduling

Work measurement

SA subdivision Workload under types of employees and occupational groups

Employees, Clerical

USE Clerks

Employees, Dismissal of

USE Employees—Dismissal of Employees, Displaced

USE Displaced workers

Employees, Identification of

USE Labor passports

Employees, Probationary employees

USE Probationary employees

Employees, Problem

USE Problem employees

Employees, Rating of

USE Employees—Rating of Employees, Reinstatement of

USE Employees—Reinstatement

Employees, Relocation of

USE Employees—Relocation

Employees, Reporting to

USE Employees—Reporting to Employees, Resignation of

USE Employees—Resignation

Selection of

USE Employee selection

Employees, Suspension of

USE Employees—Suspension

Employees, Temporary

USE Temporary employees

Employees, Training of

USE Employees—Training of Employees, Transfer of

USE Employees—Transfer

Employees' buildings and facilities (May Subd Geog)

[NA8588 (Architecture)]

[TS188 (Production management)]

UF Buildings, Employees' Community centers for employees

Employees' service buildings

Personnel buildings

Service buildings, Employees' head offices in Industry

BT Factories

Industrial buildings

Office buildings

— France

NT Lande (Montpellier, France)

— Germany

NT Weishaupt Forum (Schwendi, Germany)

Employees' copyright

USE Copyright, Employees'

Employees' deposits (May Subd Geog)

UF Deposits, Employees'

BT Bank deposits

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Employers' handbook

USE Employee handbooks

Employees in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Employers' inventions

USE Inventions, Employees'

Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.

USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

[May Subd Geog]

[HF5549.5.C62 (Personnel management)]

[PA4784.E5 (Journalism)]

Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees' interests. Works on periodical publications issued by social business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.

UF Company magazines

Company publications

Employees—Periodicals

Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Encyclopedias, Papal
[BX680 (Collections)]
UF Papal encyclopedias
BT Bulls, Papal Papal documents

Encyclopedias and dictionaries (May Subd Geog)
[AE (Encyclopedias)]
[AG (Dictionaries)]
Here are entered comprehensive reference works in the English language consisting of explanatory articles arranged alphabetically or topically and not limited to a specific topic. Works of this type in other languages are entered under headings of the type Encyclopedias and dictionaries, language, e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French. Works about encyclopedias and dictionaries in general, and about English-language encyclopedias and dictionaries, are entered under Encyclopedias and dictionaries. Works about encyclopedias and dictionaries with further subdivision, e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries—History and criticism. Works consisting of comprehensive alphabetical lists of the words of a specific language, usually with definitions, are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Lexicography, e.g. English language—Lexicography.

—Cyclopedias
  —Dictionaries
  —Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
  —Knowledge books of Subject dictionaries

NT Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
SA subdivisions Dictionaries or Encyclopedias

BT Lexicography
—Early works to 1600
—History and criticism
—Purchasing (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Selling
—USE Selling—Encyclopedias and dictionaries
—Software
—USE Electronic encyclopedias

—Use studies
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Abkhaz
(May Subd Geog)
UF Abkhaz encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
(May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
(May Subd Geog)
[AE11-3]
UF Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bengali
(May Subd Geog)
[AE15.3]
UF Bengali encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan
(May Subd Geog)
UF Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech
(May Subd Geog)
UF Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
USE English encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
(May Subd Geog)
UF French encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Galician
(May Subd Geog)
UF Galician encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian
(May Subd Geog)

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
(May Subd Geog)
UF German encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek
(May Subd Geog)
UF Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Gujarati
(May Subd Geog)
[AE29.5]
UF Gujarati encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian
(May Subd Geog)
[AE31]
UF Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic
(May Subd Geog)
UF Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indic
(May Subd Geog)
UF Indic encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.3]
UF Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kazakh
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kazakh encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
(May Subd Geog)

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kurdish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kurdish encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kyrgyz encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latin
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Latin encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Lithuanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Macedonian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Macedonian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malay
(May Subd Geog)
UF Malay encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malayalam
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.62]
UF Malayalam encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Marathi
(May Subd Geog)
UF Marathi encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mari
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mari encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan
[Former heading]
UF Moldovan encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan
(May Subd Geog)
UF Moldovan encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mongolian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mongolian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mundari (Kherwari)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mundari encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Norwegian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Norwegian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Oriya
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.88]
UF Oriya encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Panjabi
(May Subd Geog)
UF Panjabi encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Persian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Persian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Polish encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Portuguese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Romanian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Russian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sanskrit
(May Subd Geog)
UF Sanskrit encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Serbian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbo-Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Serbo-Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sindhi
(May Subd Geog)
[AE48]
UF Sindhi encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sinhalese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Sinhalese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slavic
(May Subd Geog)
[AE51-AE62]
UF Slavic encyclopedias and dictionaries

E-142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy psychology</th>
<th>Energy psychology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Energy recovery from waste</td>
<td>Energy recovery from waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy as fuel</td>
<td>Energy as fuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Use (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy research</td>
<td>Energy research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy resources</td>
<td>Energy resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy resources development</td>
<td>Energy resources development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy development</td>
<td>Energy development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy scavenging</td>
<td>Energy scavenging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy harvesting</td>
<td>Energy harvesting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy security (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Energy security (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on physical and economic access to adequate energy.</td>
<td>Here are entered works on physical and economic access to adequate energy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy dependence</td>
<td>Energy dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy independence</td>
<td>Energy independence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy insecurity</td>
<td>Energy insecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy policy</td>
<td>Energy policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy source development</td>
<td>Energy source development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy development</td>
<td>Energy development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sources, Renewable</td>
<td>Energy sources, Renewable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable energy sources</td>
<td>Renewable energy sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sources for buildings</td>
<td>Energy sources for buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings—Power supply</td>
<td>Buildings—Power supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sources for industries</td>
<td>Energy sources for industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries—Power supply</td>
<td>Industries—Power supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sources for pulp mills</td>
<td>Energy sources for pulp mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp mills—Power supply</td>
<td>Pulp mills—Power supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy states (Quantum mechanics)</td>
<td>Energy states (Quantum mechanics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)</td>
<td>Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy storage (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Energy storage (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TU165 (Mechanical engineering)] [TK2980-TK2985 (Electricity)]</td>
<td>[TU165 (Mechanical engineering)] [TK2980-TK2985 (Electricity)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage of energy</td>
<td>Storage of energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force and energy</td>
<td>Force and energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power (Mechanics)</td>
<td>Power (Mechanics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flywheels</td>
<td>Flywheels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse power systems</td>
<td>Pulse power systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacitors</td>
<td>Capacitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressed air</td>
<td>Compressed air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct energy conversion</td>
<td>Direct energy conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy transfer</td>
<td>Energy transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat storage</td>
<td>Heat storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic energy storage</td>
<td>Magnetic energy storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar ponds</td>
<td>Solar ponds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy storage equipment industry (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Energy storage equipment industry (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[HD9502.5.E5-HD9502.5.E534]</td>
<td>[HD9502.5.E5-HD9502.5.E534]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy industries</td>
<td>Energy industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy surfaces, Potential</td>
<td>Energy surfaces, Potential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential energy surfaces</td>
<td>Potential energy surfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)</td>
<td>Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)</td>
<td>Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy tax (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Energy tax (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy taxation</td>
<td>Energy taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy taxes</td>
<td>Energy taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power resources—Taxation (Former heading)</td>
<td>Power resources—Taxation (Former heading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy tax credits (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Energy tax credits (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy conservation</td>
<td>Energy conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy policy</td>
<td>Energy policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax credits</td>
<td>Tax credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy taxation</td>
<td>Energy taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy tax</td>
<td>Energy tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy taxes</td>
<td>Energy taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy tax</td>
<td>Energy tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy transfer</td>
<td>Energy transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy storage</td>
<td>Energy storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force and energy</td>
<td>Force and energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport theory</td>
<td>Transport theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct energy conversion</td>
<td>Direct energy conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat—Transmission</td>
<td>Heat—Transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy traps, Photosynthetic</td>
<td>Energy traps, Photosynthetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photosynthetic reaction centers</td>
<td>Photosynthetic reaction centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy utilization (Biology)</td>
<td>Energy utilization (Biology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioenergetics</td>
<td>Bioenergetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy web</td>
<td>Energy web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World wide energy web</td>
<td>World wide energy web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power distribution—Automation</td>
<td>Electric power distribution—Automation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable resource integration</td>
<td>Renewable resource integration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy wood, Forest</td>
<td>Energy wood, Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enes family</td>
<td>Enes family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enness family</td>
<td>Enness family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eneti family</td>
<td>Eneti family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuracare Indians</td>
<td>Yuracare Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enete language</td>
<td>Enete language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuracare language</td>
<td>Yuracare language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enetophobia</td>
<td>Enetophobia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fear of needles</td>
<td>Fear of needles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enet language (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Enet language (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[PH5412]</td>
<td>[PH5412]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yenisei language</td>
<td>Yenisei language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yenisei Samoyed language</td>
<td>Yenisei Samoyed language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia (Federal) Languages</td>
<td>Russia (Federal) Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoyedic languages</td>
<td>Samoyedic languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enet people</td>
<td>Enet people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entei</td>
<td>Entei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enel island (Marshall Islands)</td>
<td>Enel island (Marshall Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)</td>
<td>Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)</td>
<td>Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands—Marshall Islands</td>
<td>Islands—Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)</td>
<td>Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennez-Vriat (France)</td>
<td>Ennez-Vriat (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brittany (France)</td>
<td>Brittany (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfant en prière (Statue)</td>
<td>Enfant en prière (Statue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praying boy (Statue)</td>
<td>Praying boy (Statue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943</td>
<td>Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943</td>
<td>Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943</td>
<td>Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia</td>
<td>World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield Pattern 1853 rifle-musket</td>
<td>Enfield Pattern 1853 rifle-musket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket</td>
<td>Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield revolver (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Enfield revolver (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolvers</td>
<td>Revolvers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifles</td>
<td>Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket</td>
<td>Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthetics</td>
<td>Anesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbons</td>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ether</td>
<td>Methyl ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforced treatment</td>
<td>Enforced treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involuntary treatment</td>
<td>Involuntary treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement agents, Drug</td>
<td>Enforcement agents, Drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug enforcement agents</td>
<td>Drug enforcement agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement measures (International law)</td>
<td>Enforcement measures (International law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International law</td>
<td>International law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement of law</td>
<td>Enforcement of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement officers, Zoning</td>
<td>Enforcement officers, Zoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning officers</td>
<td>Zoning officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENP (Journalism)</td>
<td>ENP (Journalism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic news gathering</td>
<td>Electronic news gathering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng family</td>
<td>Eng family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng family</td>
<td>Eng family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga (New Guinea people)</td>
<td>Enga (New Guinea people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
<td>Enga (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga (New Guinea people)</td>
<td>Enga (New Guinea people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
<td>Enga (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga-Kyaga language</td>
<td>Enga-Kyaga language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyaka language</td>
<td>Kyaka language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga language (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Enga language (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisaga language</td>
<td>Tisaga language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauan languages</td>
<td>Pauan languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisorio language</td>
<td>Bisorio language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga women</td>
<td>Enga women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga women</td>
<td>Enga women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Engadina (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valleys—Switzerland</td>
<td>Valleys—Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enga family (May Subd Geog) (CD44.E33 (Zoology))</td>
<td>Enga family (May Subd Geog) (CD44.E33 (Zoology))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parastacidae</td>
<td>Parastacidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E-150**
Engineering (Continued)
Surveying
Sustainable engineering
Synthetic biology
Systems engineering
Tolerance (Engineering)
Transportation engineering
Tunneling
Virtual reality in engineering
Volunteer workers in engineering
Water-supply engineering
Women in engineering
—Authorship
—Technical writing
—Awards (May Subd Geog)
—Germany
UF Engineering—Germany—Awards
[Former heading]
NT Humboldt Award

—Germany (West)
UF Engineering—Germany (West)—Awards [Former heading]

—Hungary
NT Gábor Dénes-díj

—India
NT Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Prize

—United States
UF Engineering—United States—Awards [Former heading]
NT Humboldt Award

—Cold weather conditions
UF Cold weather conditions (Engineering)
BT Engineering meteorology

—Computer programs
—Continuing education
USE Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
—Contracts and specifications
USE Engineering—Specifications Engineering contracts

—Data processing
NT ANSYS (Computer system)
Artificial intelligence—Engineering applications
Computer-aided engineering
RS/1 (Computer system)
—Design
USE Engineering design

—Equipment and supplies
[TA213-TA215]
USE Engineering—Supplies [Former heading]
ENGINEERING—Tools and implements [Former heading]

—Rate-books
—Estimates (May Subd Geog)
[TA183]
UF Engineering—Estimates and costs [Former heading]
—Estimates and costs
USE Engineering—Estimates

—Examinations, questions, etc.
[TA159]

—Exhibitions
[TA9]
UF Exhibitions, Engineering
—Fellowships
USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
—Geology
USE Engineering geology

—Graphical methods
[TA377]
Here are entered works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation. Works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions, are entered under Engineering graphics.
BT Engineering graphics

—Indexes
[TA8]
—Information services
USE Technology—Information services
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering

—Law and legislation
USE Engineering law

—Management
[TA190]
UF Civil engineering—Management
Structural engineering—Management
—Materials
USE Materials
—Mathematics
USE Engineering mathematics
—Models
USE Engineering models
—Moral and ethical aspects
USE Engineering ethics

—Notation
[TA117]
UF Engineering symbols

—Periodicals
—Indexes

—Research (May Subd Geog)
[TA160-TA160.6]
UF Engineering research [Former heading]

—Research grants (May Subd Geog)
UF Engineering—Fellowships
Engineering fellowships
Engineering scholarships
BT Engineering—Scholarships
Engineering—Study and teaching
NT Engineering students—Loans
—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
[TA180-TA181]
USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

—Specifications (May Subd Geog)
[TA180-TA181]
UF Engineering—Specifications

—Statistical methods
[TA340]
UF Engineering statistics

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
NT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
—Engineering law

—Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)
UF Continuing engineering education
Engineering—Continuing education
—Supplies
USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies
—Tools and implements
USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies

—Tropical conditions

—Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
[TA157]
UF Engineering as a profession [Former heading]

—Germany
—Awards
USE Engineering—Awards—Germany

—Germany (West)
—Awards
USE Engineering—Awards—Germany (West)

—United States
—Awards
USE Engineering—Awards—United States
Engineering, Aquacultural
USE Engineering, Agricultural
Engineering, Architectural
USE Engineering, Building
Building, Iron and steel
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structural analysis (Engineering)
Engineering, Chemical
USE Chemical engineering
Engineering, Financial
USE Financial engineering
Engineering, Genetic
USE Genetic engineering
Engineering, Geotechnical
USE Geotechnical engineering
Engineering, Hydraulic
USE Hydraulic engineering
Engineering, Irrigation
USE Irrigation engineering
Engineering, Marine
USE Marine engineering
Engineering, Mechanical
USE Mechanical engineering
—Mechanics, Applied
Engineering, Military
USE Military engineering
Engineering, Mining
USE Mining engineering
Engineering, Municipal
USE Municipal engineering

Engineering, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)
[GN739.E63]
UF Prehistoric engineering

BT Engineering
NT Irrigation engineering, Prehistoric
Engineering, Protein
USE Protein engineering
Engineering, Railroad
USE Railroad engineering
Engineering, Rehabilitation
USE Rehabilitation technology
Engineering, River
USE River engineering
Engineering, Sanitary
USE Sanitary engineering
Engineering, Social
USE Social engineering
Engineering, Steam
USE Steam engineering
Engineering, Structural
USE Structural engineering
Engineering, Traffic
USE Traffic engineering
Engineering, Water-supply
USE Water-supply engineering
Engineering aids, Naval
USE United States. Navy—Engineering aids
Engineering analysis
USE Engineering mathematics
Engineering and construction projects
USE Construction projects

Engineering and state (May Subd Geog)
UF State and engineering
BT Endowment of research

Engineering and the humanities (May Subd Geog)
UF Humanities and engineering
BT Humanities

Engineering as a profession
USE Engineering—Vocational guidance

Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)

Engineering-construction projects
USE Construction projects

Engineering consultants
USE Consulting engineers

Engineering contracts (May Subd Geog)
UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications

Engineering contracts—Law and legislation
ENGINEERING—Engineers' contracts
BT Construction contracts
NT Civil engineering contracts

Engineering cybernetics
USE Automation

Engineering departments in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Engineering departments

Engineering design (May Subd Geog)
[TA174]
UF Design, Engineering
Engineering—Design
BT Industrial design
RT Strains and stresses
SA Subdivision Design and construction under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., e.g., Automobiles—Design and construction
NT Communication in engineering design
Materials
Modularity (Engineering)
Multidisciplinary design optimization
Prototypes, Engineering
Structural design

—Computer programs
—Data processing
NT BOSS (Electronic computer system)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering law

Engineering drawing
USE Mechanical drawing
Here are entered works on the quantitative evaluation of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and cost.

**Engineering ethics (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Engineering—Moral and ethical aspects
- BT Professional ethics

**Engineering experiment stations (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Stations, Engineering experiment
- RT Engineering laboratories
- Research, Industrial

- Engineering—Fellowships
- USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

**Engineering firms (May Subd Geog)**

- [TA12 (Directories)]
- UF Consulting engineering firms
- BT Consulting firms
- NT Minority-owned engineering firms
- Women-owned engineering firms

**Engineering geologists (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Geologists, Engineering
- Geotechnical engineers
- BT Civil engineers
- Geologists

**Engineering geology (May Subd Geog)**

- [TA750-TA755.4]
- UF Engineering—Geology
- BT Civil engineering
- Geology, Economic
- NT Aerial photography in engineering geology
- Earthquake engineering
- Geotechnical engineering
- Radiosopes in engineering geology
- Field work
- USE Engineering geology—Field work

**Engineering Hall (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)**

- USE Mathematics Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)

**Engineering in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Mathematics (May Subd Geog)
- USE Mathematics Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)

- **Engineering inspection (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Inspection, Engineering
- BT Quality control

- SA subdivision Inspection under types of products, equipment, engineering structures, and buildings, e.g. Automobiles—Inspection
- NT Coordinate measuring machines
- Optical testing
- Quality control—Optical methods

**Engineering instruments (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Instruments, Engineering
- BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
- NT Automatic control
- Automatic devices
- Beta gages
- Detectors
- Electronic instruments
- Instrument manufacture
- Leak detectors
- Nuclear power plants—Instruments
- Radiation
- Surveying—Instruments
- Weld thermal simulators

- **Calibration (May Subd Geog)**

- **Engineering laboratories (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Industrial laboratories
- Technical laboratories
- BT Laboratories
- Engineer

- RT Engineering experiment stations
- NT Chemical engineering laboratories
- Earthquake engineering laboratories
- Electronic laboratories
- Electronic laboratories
- Hydraulic laboratories
- Makerspaces
- Mechanical engineering laboratories
- Metallurgical laboratories
- Sound laboratories
- Textile laboratories
- Thermodynamics laboratories

**Engineering law (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Architectural law and legislation
- Architecture—Law and legislation
- Engineering—Law and legislation

- BT Law, Engineering
- BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
- RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Dredging—Law and legislation
- Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Engineering design—Law and legislation
- Environmental engineering—Law and legislation

- USE Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
- Heat engineering—Safety regulations
- Hydraulic fracturing—Law and legislation

**Engineering libraries (May Subd Geog)**

- [2875.6]
- BT Science and technology libraries
- NT Electronics libraries

**Engineering literature (May Subd Geog)**

- USE Technical literature

**Engineering manpower (May Subd Geog)**

- USE Engineering personnel

**Engineering—Materials (May Subd Geog)**

- USE Materials

**Engineering mathematics (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Engineering—Mathematics
- BT Mathematical analysis

- NT Closed circular ring problems
- Electrical engineering—Mathematics
- Electronics—Mathematics
- Engineering—Graphic methods
- Engineering—Statistical methods
- Engineering geology—Mathematics
- Hendry bar-chain models
- Industrial engineering—Mathematics
- Mechanics, Applied

**Formula**

**Engineering meteorology (TA177)**

- UF Meteorology in engineering
- BT Meteorology

- NT Airplanes—Climatic factors
- Engineering—Cold weather conditions
- Heating—Climatic factors
- Ice prevention and control
- Museums—Climatic factors
- Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Wind—pressure

**Engineering models (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Engineering—Models
- BT Models and modelmaking

- SA subdivision Models under particular subjects, e.g. Concrete bridges—Models; Machinery—Models
- NT Acoustic models
- Beggs method
- Electromechanical analogies
- Hydraulic models
- Models (Patents)
- Prototypes, Engineering
- Ship models

- **Engineering on television (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Television

**Engineering personnel (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Engineering manpower
- BT Professional employees
- NT Engineering technicians
- Engineering technologists

**Engineering projects, Agricultural**

- USE Agricultural engineering projects

**Engineering prototypes**

- USE Prototypes, Engineering

**Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)**

- UF E-Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
- Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)

**Engineering Quad (Princeton, N.J.)**

- USE Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)

**Engineering secretaries (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Secretaries

**Engineering services marketing (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Design services—Marketing

**Engineering schools (May Subd Geog)**

- USE Schools of engineering
- BT Technical institutes

**Engineering—Statistical methods**

- USE Engineering—Statistical methods

**Engineering students (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Students
- NT Library orientation for engineering students

**Engineering—Political activity (May Subd Geog)**

- USE Political activity (May Subd Geog)

**Engineering students, Foreign (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Foreign engineering students
- BT Students, Foreign

**Engineering sustainability**

- USE Sustainable engineering

**Engineering symbols**

- USE Engineering—Notation

**Engineering systems (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Engineering
- NT Cooling systems
- Distributed parameter systems
— Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)
  BT Library employees
  Library science—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
  BT Mathematicians
  Mathematics—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
  BT Medical personnel
  Medicine—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
  BT Business—Terminology
  Merchants
— Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
  BT Meteorologists
  Meteorology—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)
  BT Museums—Employees
  Museums—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
  BT Music—Terminology
  Musicians
  Musicology—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)
  BT Nutrition—Terminology
  Nutritionists
— Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)
  BT Personnel departments—Employees
  Personnel management—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)
  BT Petroleum industry and trade—Terminology
  Petroleum workers
— Conversation and phrase books (for plantation workers)
  BT Plantation workers
  Plantations—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for police)
  BT Law enforcement—Terminology
  Police
— Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)
  BT Professional employees
  Professionals—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
  BT Hotels—Employees
  Restaurants—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)
  BT Sailing—Terminology
  Sailors
— Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
  BT Education—Terminology
  School employees
— Conversation and phrase books (for seamen)
  BT Sailing—Terminology
  Seamen
— Conversation and phrase books (for secretaries)
  BT Office practice—Terminology
  Secretaries
— Conversation and phrase books (for servants)
  BT Household employees
  Household employees
— Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)
  BT Social service—Terminology
  Social workers
— Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)
  BT Military art and science—Terminology
  Soldiers
— Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
  UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees) [Former heading]
  BT Tourism—Employees
  Tourism—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees)
  BT Tourism—Employees
  Tourism—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for university employees)
  UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for university employees) [Former heading]
  BT University—Employees
  University—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for veterinarians)
  BT Veterinary medicine—Terminology
  Veterinarians
— Conversation and phrase books (for waiters)
  BT Food service—Terminology
  Waiters
— Conversation and phrase books (for wartime)
  BT Military art and science—Terminology
  Wartime
— Conversation and phrase books (for weathermen)
  BT Meteorology—Terminology
  Weathermen
— Conversation and phrase books (for wilderness guides)
  BT Recreation—Terminology
  Wilderness guides
— Conversation and phrase books (for wildlife workers)
  BT Wildlife—Terminology
  Wildlife workers
— Conversation and phrase books (for women)
  BT Women—Terminology
  Women
— Conversation and phrase books (for workers)
  BT Work—Terminology
  Workers
— Conversation and phrase books (for writing)
  BT Writing—Terminology
  Writing
— Conversation and phrase books (for yaqui)
  BT Yaqui language
  Yaqui—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for yellow fever)
  BT Yellow fever—Territorial health—Medical care—Terminology
  Yellow fever—Health
— Conversation and phrase books (for youth)
  BT Youth—Terminology
  Youth

Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional, or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.

— English language—Dialects—Australia
  NT Australianisms
— English language—Dialects—Australia
  NT Australianisms
English language

Diaclitic notation

Dialects (continued)

Scotland

English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids

United States

English language—History

Guy (The English word)

Test of English as a Foreign Language

Will (The English word)

English language—Etymology

Almost (The English word)

That (The English word)

International English Language Testing System

English as a Second Language Achievement Test

Exam for the Certificate of Proficiency in English

Exam in English Language Arts

Recognition of Exams in English Language Arts

Teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids

Dialect literature, American

English language—Case

Each (The English word)

Imagery (The English word)

Or (The English word)

Blow (The English word)

Savage (The English word)

B2 First for Schools (Educational test)

Battery

Romantic (The English word)

Want (The English word)

English language—Verb phrase

French, Spanish, etc. speakers

Aureate terms

Shall (The English word)

Church (The English word)

Test of English for Teaching Purposes

Evangelize (The English word)

Cipher (The English word)

Over (The English word)

Barbecue (The English word)

Proficiency in English

Martyr (The English word)

phrases—French

Any (The English word)

Actually (The English word)

Dig (The English word)

Stow (The English word)

At (The English word)

Handicap (The English word)

Achievement Test

Every (The English word)

All (The English word)

No (The English word)

Pre A1 Starters (Educational test)

Image (The English word)

Icon (The English word)

Scrod (The English word)

Canadian Academic English Language Test

English language—Eponyms

Irony (The English word)

English composition test

Cool (The English word)

exercises

English as a Second Language

Well (The English word)

Fellowship, etc.

Martyr (The English word)

phrases—French

Any (The English word)

Actually (The English word)

Dig (The English word)

Stow (The English word)

At (The English word)

Handicap (The English word)

Achievement Test

Every (The English word)

All (The English word)

No (The English word)

Pre A1 Starters (Educational test)

Image (The English word)

Icon (The English word)

Scrod (The English word)

Canadian Academic English Language Test

English language—Eponyms

Irony (The English word)

English composition test
Assessment Kit
Test of Spoken English

---
Transcription
UF English language—Transcription

---
Standardization
UF English language—Standardization

---
Statistics
UF English language—Statistics

---
Stress
UF English language—Stress

---
Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered general works, as well as those dealing with the study of the language by native English speakers or the teaching of the language to such speakers. Works on the study of the language by persons with other linguistic backgrounds, or the teaching of the language to such persons are entered under this heading further subdivided by the subdivision Foreign speakers, or, if limited to persons with a specific linguistic background, by the subdivisions French speakers, Spanish speakers, etc. Works on the study and teaching of the English language in specific places, including areas with various native languages, are entered under this heading with local subdivision.

NT English language—Grammar—Study and teaching
English language—Remedial teaching
English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

---
African American students
UF English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students

---
Audio-visual aids
Here are entered works on the use of audiovisual aids in English language instruction.

UF English language—Audio-visual instruction

---
Audio-visual instruction
UF English language—Audio-visual instruction

---
Bilingual method
UF English language—Bilingual method

---
Foreign speakers
UF EFL (Language study)
English as a foreign language
English as a second language
English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students

---
French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
UF English language—Study and teaching

---
Immersion method
UF English language—Study and teaching

---
Psychological aspects
UF English language—Study and teaching—African American students

---
Simulation methods
UF English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia

---
Southeast Asia
UF English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia

---
Study and teaching (Elementary)
(May Subd Geog)
1689-1697
West Indies—History—17th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1738-1742
[2277.3]
BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—18th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1759
[2151]
BT Anglo-French War, 1755-1763—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—1756-1763

English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794
[1862]
BT First Coalition, War of, 1792-1797—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—18th century

English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796
[1621]
BT Guyana—History—To 1803

English Zen stories
USE Zen stories, English

Engraulis (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia

Engraulis River Estuary (B.C.)
BT Estuaries—British Columbia

Engraulis's Hollow (Wales)
USE Pant-y-Sais Fen (Wales)

Englind family
USE England family

Englin, Carn (Wales)
USE Carmingi (Wales)

Englyns
BT Welsh poetry

Engobes
[TP623]
BT Color in the ceramic industries

Glazes
Paste
Pottery

Englands family
USE Engel family

Engoma (Drum)
USE Ngoma (Drum)

Engrauliscoridae
[QE807.45]
BT Armonolidae

NT Melengonoceras

Engram family
USE Ingram family

Engraulidae
USE Anchovies

Engraulis (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
BT Anchovies

NT Engraulis anchoita
Engraulis engrasicholus
Northern anchovy

Peruvian anchovy
Engraulis amara
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis anchoita (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E55]
USE Anchovies

Engraulis argyrophanus
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis capensis
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis engrasicholus
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis anchoita (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
USE Anchovies

Engraulis argyrophanus
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis capensis
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis engrasicholus
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis engrasicholus
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis vulgatris
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraulis engrasicholus
USE Engraulis engrasicholus

Engraved bamboo
USE Bamboo engraving

Engraved copper-plates
USE Copperplates

Engraved glass (May Subd Geog)
UF Glass, Engraved
BT Glass, Ornamental
Glass art
Glass engraving
Glassware
NT Chinese pavilion (Art object)

— United States
NT Romance of the rose (Art object)
Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)

Engraved portraits
USE Portrait prints

Engraver, Pine
USE Pine engraver

Engraver beetles
USE Bark beetles

Engravers (May Subd Geog)
[HD809.6]
UF Metal engravers
BT Artists
Printmakers
NT Etchers
Medalists
Mezzotinters
Stipple engravers
Women engravers
Wood-engravers

— Labor unions (May Subd Geog)

Engravers' marks
[NE620]
USE Marks, Engravers', RT Artists' marks

Engraving (May Subd Geog)
[NE]
UF Copper engraving
Engravings [Former heading]
Line-engraving
Siderography
Steel-engraving
BT Graphic arts
Prints
RT Etching

NT Bamboo engraving
Cataloging of engravings
Color prints
Crayon engraving
Dotted prints (Engravings)
Dry-point
Glass engraving
Glyptics
Graphotyping
Jewelry engraving
Jewish engraving
Mezzotint engraving
Monotype (Engraving)
Niello
Photogravure
Photogravure
Prints in paste
Rotoengravers
Shell engraving
Stipple engraving
Wood-engraving

— 14th century
NT Engraving, Gothic

— 15th century
NT Engraving, Renaissance

— 16th century
NT Engraving, Renaissance

— 17th century
NT Engraving, Baroque

— 18th century

— 19th century

— 20th century
— Classification

USE Classification—Engravings

— Printing (May Subd Geog)
[NE200-NE299]
UF Copperplate printing
Printing, Copperplate
BT Pictures—Printing
Plate-printing
planning and execution; and under individual diseases and types of diseases for environmental aspects of their causation or development

Environmental assessment
USE Environmental impact analysis

Environmental auditing (May Subd Geog) [TD194.7]
UF Auditing, Environmental
Environmental accounting
Environmental compliance auditing
Green accounting
BT Environmental engineering
RT Environmental impact analysis
Environmental policy
Environmental reporting

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law

Environmental biology
USE Ecology
Environmental biotechnology
USE Bioremediation

Environmental change, Global
USE Global environmental change

Environmental chemistry (May Subd Geog) [TD193-TD193.5]
Here are entered works on the chemical changes in the environment that occur naturally or that are due to pollutants. Works on developing and using chemical technology in a way that limits adverse effects on the natural environment are entered under Green chemistry
UF Chemistry, Environmental
BT Chemistry

Environmental costs
USE Chemistry

Industrial applications
USE Green chemistry
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental chemistry

Environmental clubs
USE Eco clubs

Environmental compliance auditing
USE Environmental auditing
Environmental compliance costs
USE Environmental law—Compliance costs

Environmental conditions
USE subdivision Environmental conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

Environmental consumerism
USE Green marketing

Environmental contaminants
USE Pollution

Environmental control
USE Environmental engineering

Environmental disasters (May Subd Geog) [GE140-GE160]
UF Degradation, Environmental
Destruction, Environmental
Deterioration, Environmental
Environmental destruction
Environmental deterioration

—Religious aspects
—Buddhism
—Catholic Church
—Christianity
—Islam

Environmental degradation in art (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental degradation in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental destruction
USE Environmental degradation

Environmental deterioration
USE Environmental degradation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Epic literature, American (May Subd Geog)</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>American epic literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>American epic literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Arabic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Arabic epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Arabic literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Armenian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Armenian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Armenian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Azerbaijani (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Azerbaijani epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Azerbaijani literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Bahman (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Bahman epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bahman literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Balkar</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Epic literature, Karachay-Balkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Bashkhir (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Bashkir epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bashkir literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Bauman (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Belarusian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Belarusian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Bugis (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Bugis epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bugis literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Bulgarian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bulgarian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Buriat (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Buriat epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Buriat literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Byzantine epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Caucasian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Caucasian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Caucasian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Central Asian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Central Asian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Central Asian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Chechen (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Chechen epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Chechen literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Chinese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Chinese epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Chinese literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Circassian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Circassian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Circassian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Czech (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Czech epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Czech literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, English (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>English epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>English literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, European (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>European epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>European literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Even (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Even epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Even literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Evenki (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Evenki epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Evenki literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Finnish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Finnish epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Finnish literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Finno-Ugric (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Finno-Ugric epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Finno-Ugric literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>French epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>French literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Fula (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Fula epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Fula literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Gagauz (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Gagauz epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Gagauz literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Georgian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Georgian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Georgian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, German (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>German epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>German literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Hungarian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Hungarian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Indic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Indic epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Indic literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Ingush (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ingush epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Ingush literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Irish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Irish epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Irish literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Italian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Italian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Italian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Javanese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Javanese epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Javanese literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Kannada (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Kannada epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Kannada literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Kazakh (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Kazakh epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Kazakh literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Kyrgyz (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Kyrgyz epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Kyrgyz literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Malaysia (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Malaysian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Malaysian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Mongolian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Mongolian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Mongolian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Nanai (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Nanai epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Nanai literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Ossetic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ossetic epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Ossetic literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Persian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Persian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Persian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Philippine (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Philippine epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Philippine literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Polish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Polish epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Polish literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Portuguese epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Portuguese literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Pushto (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Pushto epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Pushto literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Romance-language (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Romance-language epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Romance-language literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Russian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Russian epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Russian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Samoyedic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Samoyedic epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Samoyedic literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Saxon (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Sanskrit epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Sanskrit literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Sedang (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Sedang epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Sedang literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Slovak (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Slovak epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Slovak literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Southern Slavic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Southern Slavic epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Southern literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Soviet (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Soviet epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Soviet literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Soyot (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Soyot literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Soyot literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Spanish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Spanish epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Spanish literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Swahili (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Swahili epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Swahili literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Tajik (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Tajik epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Tajik literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Tamil (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Tamil epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Tamil literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Taras (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Tatar epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Tatar literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Tatar (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Tatar epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Tatar literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Tibetan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Tibetan epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Tibetan literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Turkic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Turkic epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Turkic literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Turkmen (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Turkmen epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Turkmen literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Udmurt (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Udmurt epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Udmurt literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Urdu (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Urdu epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Urdu literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Uzbek (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Uzbek epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Uzbek literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Vietnamese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Vietnamese epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Vietnamese literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Yiddish epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Yiddish literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic literature, Zulu (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Zulu epic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Zulu literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic poetry, Breton (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[PN6110.E6 (Collections)]</td>
<td>[PN6110.E6 (Collections)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic poetry, Galician (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[PN1301-1333 (History)]</td>
<td>[PN1301-1333 (History)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic poetry, Indic (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Hymnody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic poetry, Russian (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[P96110.E6 (Collections)]</td>
<td>[P96110.E6 (Collections)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Adaptations--</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Epic poetry—Paraphrases, tales, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Criticism, European--</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Epic poetry—[former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Paraphrases, tales, etc.--</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Epic poetry—Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epic poetry, Abkhaz (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Abkhaz epic poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Abkhaz poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Epic poetry, Achinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Achinese epic poetry
BT Achinese poetry

Epic poetry, Adyghe (May Subd Geog)
UF Adyghe epic poetry
BT Adyghe poetry

Epic poetry, African (Not Subd Geog)
UF African epic poetry
BT African poetry

Epic poetry, Albanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Albanian epic poetry
BT Albanian poetry

Epic poetry, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American epic poetry
BT American poetry

Epic poetry, Assyrian-Babylonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Assyrian-Babylonian epic poetry

Epic poetry, Austrian (May Subd Geog)
UF Austrian epic poetry
BT Austrian poetry

Epic poetry, Baluchi (May Subd Geog)
UF Baluchi epic poetry
BT Baluchi poetry

Epic poetry, Bammara (May Subd Geog)
UF Bammara epic poetry
BT Bammara poetry

Epic poetry, Bashkir (May Subd Geog)
UF Bashkir epic poetry
BT Bashkir poetry

Epic poetry, Bengali (May Subd Geog)
UF Bengali epic poetry
BT Bengali poetry

Epic poetry, Bosnian (May Subd Geog)
UF Bosnian epic poetry
BT Bosnian poetry

Epic poetry, Brahui (May Subd Geog)
UF Brahui epic poetry
BT Brahui poetry

Epic poetry, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
UF Brazilian epic poetry
BT Brazilian poetry

Epic poetry, Burmese (May Subd Geog)
UF Burmese epic poetry
BT Burmese poetry

Epic poetry, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)
UF Byzantine epic poetry
BT Byzantine poetry

Epic poetry, Caucasian (May Subd Geog)
UF Caucasian epic poetry
BT Caucasian poetry

Epic poetry, Cham (May Subd Geog)
UF Cham epic poetry
BT Cham poetry

Epic poetry, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
[PL2309.68 (History)]
[PL219.5.E5 (Collections)]
UF Chinese epic poetry
BT Chinese poetry

Epic poetry, Chuang
UF Epic poetry, Zhuang
BT Chuang epic poetry

Epic poetry, Classical (May Subd Geog)
UF Classical epic poetry
BT Classical poetry

Epic poetry, Croatian (May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian epic poetry
BT Croatian poetry

Epic poetry, Czech (May Subd Geog)
UF Czech epic poetry
BT Czech poetry

Epic poetry, Dagestani (May Subd Geog)
UF Dagestanian epic poetry
BT Dagestanian poetry

Epic poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
[PT5235 (History)]
UF Dutch epic poetry
BT Dutch poetry

Epic poetry, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog)
UF Ecuadorian epic poetry
BT Ecuadorian poetry

Epic poetry, English (May Subd Geog)
UF English epic poetry
BT English poetry

Epic poetry, English (Old) (May Subd Geog)
UF Anglo-Saxon epic poetry
Old English poetry
BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Epic poetry, Estonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Estonian epic poetry
BT Estonian poetry

Epic poetry, European (Not Subd Geog)
UF European epic poetry
BT European poetry

Epic poetry, Fang (May Subd Geog)
UF Fang epic poetry
BT Fang poetry

Epic poetry, Finnish (May Subd Geog)
UF Finnish epic poetry
BT Finnish poetry

Epic poetry, French (May Subd Geog)
UF French epic poetry
BT French poetry

Epic poetry, Fula (May Subd Geog)
UF Fula epic poetry
BT Fula poetry

Epic poetry, Georgian (May Subd Geog)
UF Georgian epic poetry
BT Georgian poetry

Epic poetry, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German epic poetry
BT Germanic poetry

Epic poetry, Germanic (May Subd Geog)
UF Germanic epic poetry
BT Germanic poetry

Epic poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek epic poetry
BT Greek epic poetry

Epic poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian epic poetry
BT Hungarian poetry

Epic poetry, Igbo (May Subd Geog)
UF Igbo epic poetry
BT Igbo poetry

Epic poetry, Indic (May Subd Geog)
UF Indic epic poetry
BT Indic poetry

Epic poetry, Inglis (May Subd Geog)
UF Inglis epic poetry
BT Inglis poetry

Epic poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian epic poetry
BT Italian poetry

Epic poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese epic poetry
BT Japanese poetry

Epic poetry, Javanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Javanese epic poetry
BT Javanese poetry

Epic poetry, Kaliningrad (May Subd Geog)
UF Kaliningrad epic poetry
BT Kaliningrad poetry

Epic poetry, Kalmyk (May Subd Geog)
UF Kalmyk epic poetry
BT Kalmyk poetry

Epic poetry, Kham (May Subd Geog)
UF Kham epic poetry
BT Kham poetry

Epic poetry, Khmer (May Subd Geog)
UF Khmer epic poetry
BT Khmer poetry

Epic poetry, Konkani (May Subd Geog)
UF Konkani epic poetry
BT Konkani poetry

Epic poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean epic poetry
BT Korean poetry

Epic poetry, Kpelle (May Subd Geog)
UF Kpelle epic poetry
BT Kpelle poetry

Epic poetry, Kumyk (May Subd Geog)
UF Kumyk epic poetry
BT Kumyk poetry

Epic poetry, Kyrgyz (May Subd Geog)
UF Kyrgyz epic poetry
BT Kyrgyz poetry

Epic poetry, Lahu (May Subd Geog)
UF Lahu epic poetry
BT Lahu poetry

Epic poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin epic poetry
BT Latin poetry

Epic poetry, Lao (May Subd Geog)
UF Lao epic poetry
BT Lao poetry

Epic poetry, Medieval and modern (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Epic poetry, Latvian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian epic poetry
BT Latvian poetry

Epic poetry, Mordvin  (May Subd Geog)
UF Mordvin poetry

Epic poetry, Malay  (May Subd Geog)
UF Malay epic poetry
BT Malay poetry

Epic poetry, Malayalam  (May Subd Geog)
UF Malayalam epic poetry
BT Malayalam poetry

Epic poetry, Mandingo  (May Subd Geog)
UF Mandingo epic poetry
BT Mandingo poetry

Epic poetry, Manx  (May Subd Geog)
UF Manx epic poetry
BT Manx poetry

Epic poetry, Marathi  (May Subd Geog)
UF Marathi epic poetry
BT Marathi poetry

Epic poetry, Mong  (May Subd Geog)
UF Mong epic poetry
BT Mong poetry

Epic poetry, Mongolian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Mongolian epic poetry
BT Mongolian poetry

Epic poetry, Mandarin  (May Subd Geog)
UF Mandarin epic poetry
BT Mandarin poetry

Epic poetry, Naxi  (May Subd Geog)
UF Naxi epic poetry

Epic poetry, Nenets  (May Subd Geog)
UF Nenets epic poetry
BT Nenets poetry

Epic poetry, Nepali  (May Subd Geog)
UF Nepali epic poetry
BT Nepali poetry

Epic poetry, Northern Sotho  (May Subd Geog)
UF Northern Sotho epic poetry
BT Northern Sotho poetry

Epic poetry, Oirat  (May Subd Geog)
UF Oirat epic poetry
BT Oirat poetry

Epic poetry, Palawano  (May Subd Geog)
UF Palawano epic poetry
BT Palawano poetry

Epic poetry, Panjabi  (May Subd Geog)
UF Panjabi epic poetry
BT Panjabi poetry

Epic poetry, Persian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Persian epic poetry
BT Persian poetry

Epic poetry, Philippine  (May Subd Geog)
UF Philippine epic poetry
BT Philippine poetry

Epic poetry, Polish  (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish epic poetry
BT Polish poetry

Epic poetry, Portuguese  (May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese epic poetry
BT Portuguese poetry

Epic poetry, Prakrit  (May Subd Geog)
UF Prakrit epic poetry
BT Prakrit poetry

Epic poetry, Provençal  (May Subd Geog)
UF Provençal epic poetry
BT Provençal poetry

Epic poetry, Punjabi  (May Subd Geog)
UF Punjabi epic poetry
BT Punjabi poetry

Epic poetry, Rade  (May Subd Geog)
UF Rade epic poetry
BT Rade poetry

Epic poetry, Rajasthani  (May Subd Geog)
UF Rajasthani epic poetry
BT Rajasthani poetry

Epic poetry, Riga  (May Subd Geog)
UF Riga epic poetry
BT Riga poetry

Epic poetry, Romance
USE Epic poetry, Romance-language

Epic poetry, Romance-language  (May Subd Geog)
UF Epic poetry, Romance [Former heading]
Romanche language epic poetry
BT Romance-language epic poetry

Epic poetry, Romanian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian epic poetry
BT Romanian poetry

Epic poetry, Russian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian epic poetry
BT Russian poetry

Epic poetry, Sibe  (May Subd Geog)
UF Sibe epic poetry
BT Sibe poetry

Epic poetry, Slavic  (May Subd Geog)
UF Slavic epic poetry
BT Slavic poetry

Epic poetry, Slovenian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Slovenian epic poetry
BT Slovenian poetry

Epic poetry, Songhai  (May Subd Geog)
UF Songhai epic poetry
BT Songhai poetry

Epic poetry, Southern Slavic  (May Subd Geog)
UF Southern Slavic epic poetry
BT Slavic poetry, Southern

Epic poetry, Soviet  (May Subd Geog)
UF Soviet epic poetry
BT Soviet poetry

Epic poetry, Spanish  (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish epic poetry
BT Spanish poetry

Epic poetry, Sumerian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Sumerian epic poetry
BT Sumerian poetry

Epic poetry, Swahilí  (May Subd Geog)
UF Swahilí epic poetry
BT Swahilí poetry

Epic poetry, Swedish  (May Subd Geog)
[PT 79400 (History and criticism)]
UF Swedish epic poetry
BT Swedish poetry

Epic poetry, Tagalog  (May Subd Geog)
UF Tagalog epic poetry
BT Tagalog poetry

Epic poetry, Tamil  (May Subd Geog)
UF Tamil epic poetry
BT Tamil poetry

Epic poetry, Tatar  (May Subd Geog)
UF Tatar epic poetry
BT Tatar poetry

Epic poetry, Telugu  (May Subd Geog)
UF Telugu epic poetry
BT Telugu poetry

Epic poetry, Thai  (May Subd Geog)
UF Thai epic poetry
BT Thai poetry

Epic poetry, Tibetan  (May Subd Geog)
UF Tibetan epic poetry
BT Tibetan poetry

Epic poetry, Tulà  (May Subd Geog)
UF Tulà epic poetry
BT Tulà poetry

Epic poetry, Turkic  (May Subd Geog)
UF Epic poetry, Turkic-Tataric [Former heading]
Turkic epic poetry
BT Turkic poetry

Epic poetry, Turkish  (May Subd Geog)
[PL 220 (History)]
[PL 223 (Collections)]
UF Turkish epic poetry
BT Turkish poetry

Epic poetry, Turkmen  (May Subd Geog)
UF Turkmen epic poetry
BT Turkmen poetry

Epic poetry, Tuvinian  (May Subd Geog)
UF Tuvinian epic poetry
BT Tuvinian poetry

Epic poetry, Uruguayan  (May Subd Geog)
UF Uruguayan epic poetry
BT Uruguayan poetry

Epic poetry, Uzbek  (May Subd Geog)
UF Uzbek epic poetry
BT Uzbek poetry

Epic poetry, Vedic
USE Vedic poetry

Epic poetry, Vedic
USE Vedic poetry

Epic poetry, Vietnamese  (May Subd Geog)
UF Vietnamese epic poetry
BT Vietnamese poetry

Epic poetry, Welsh  (May Subd Geog)
UF Welsh epic poetry
BT Welsh poetry

Epic poetry, Wolof  (May Subd Geog)
UF Wolof epic poetry
BT Wolof poetry

Epic poetry, Yakut  (May Subd Geog)
UF Yakut epic poetry
BT Yakut poetry

Epic poetry, Yugoslav  (May Subd Geog)
UF Yugoslav epic poetry
BT Yugoslav poetry

Epic poetry, Zhuang  (May Subd Geog)
UF Epic poetry, Chuang [Former heading]
Zhuang epic poetry
BT Zhuang poetry

Epicae (Greek mythology)
USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)

Epicaea (May Subd Geog)
[QL 596. M38]
BT Melideae
NT Epicaea segmenta
Stripped blister beetle

Epicaea maculata
USE Spotted blister beetle

Epicaea segmenta (May Subd Geog)
[QL 596. M38]
BT Epicaeus
Epicaeus vitellus
USE Striped blister beetle

Epicles
USE Epicedia

Epicleida  (May Subd Geog)
UF Epicles
Epicles

Epicleidae
USE Epicedia

Epiceratodus
USE Neoceratodus

Epichloë  (May Subd Geog)
[OK 623. C55 (Botany)]

Epichlorohydin
USE Epichlorohydin

Epichlorohydrin
[TD 887. E94 (Air pollutant)]
UF Epichlorohydin [Former heading]

NT Ficoll

Epicedias
[BV 825.5]
UF Epilepsies
BT Eucharistic prayers
Holy Spirit
Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

Epicolomus  (May Subd Geog)
[OK 625. 78]
UF Cererbula
BT Tuberculariaeae

Epicondylalgia externa
USE Tennis elbow

Epicondylitis, External humeral
USE Tennis elbow

UF Ana
BT Poetry
RT Aphorism

Proverbs
SA subdivision Quotations, maxims, etc. under topical headings, e.g. Politics, Practical—Quotations, maxims, etc.

NT Maxims
Quotations
Table-talk
Toasts

Epigrams, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American epigrams

Epigrams, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic epigrams

Epigrams, Argentine (May Subd Geog)
UF Argentine epigrams

Epigrams, Austrian (May Subd Geog)
UF Austrian epigrams

Epigrams, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
[PN6287.P]
UF Brazilian epigrams

Epigrams, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Bulgarian epigrams

Epigrams, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)
UF Byzantine epigrams

Epigrams, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese epigrams

Epigrams, Croatian (May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian epigrams

Epigrams, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch epigrams

Epigrams, English (May Subd Geog)
UF English epigrams

—Philippines
USE Epigrams, Philippine (English)

Epigrams, French (May Subd Geog)
[PN6282]
UF French epigrams

Epigrams, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German epigrams

Epigrams, Greek (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek epigrams

Epigrams, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)
UF Hebrew epigrams

Epigrams, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian epigrams

Epigrams, Icelandic (May Subd Geog)
UF Icelandic epigrams

Epigrams, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian epigrams

Epigrams, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese epigrams

Epigrams, Kannada (May Subd Geog)
UF Kannada epigrams

Epigrams, Latin (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin epigrams

Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin epigrams, Medieval and modern

BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

Epigrams, Latvian (May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian epigrams

Epigrams, Lithuanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Lithuanian epigrams

Epigrams, Magyar (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian epigrams

Epigrams, Marina (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian epigrams

Epigrams, Netherlandic (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch epigrams

Epigrams, Philippine (English) (May Subd Geog)
UF Epigrams, English—Philippine epigrams

Epigrams, Polish (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish epigrams

Epigrams, Romanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian epigrams

Epigrams, Russian (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian epigrams

Epigrams, Slovak (May Subd Geog)
UF Slovak epigrams

Epigrams, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish epigrams

Epigrams, Swedish (May Subd Geog)
UF Swedish epigrams

Epigrams, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)
UF Ukrainian epigrams

Epigrams, Welsh (May Subd Geog)
UF Welsh epigrams

Epigrams, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)
UF Yiddish epigrams

Epigrams in literature (Not Subd Geog)

UF Epigraphers
BT Scholars
RT Inscriptions
NT Women epigraphists

Epigrams (Inscriptions)
USE Inscriptions

Epigraphs (Literature)
USE Quotations

Epigraphy
USE Inscriptions

Epigraphist (May Subd Geog)
BT Kast
RT Zone of aeration

Epikia
UF Epika
BT Epily
BT Canon law—Interpretation and construction

Epikia
USE Epikia

Epilepsia
USE Epilepsia

Epilepsis
USE Epilepsia

Epsikorism (Jewish heretics)
USE Jewish heretics

Epiky
USE Epikia

Epid connected
NT Atlante

Epilampridae (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E62 (zoology)]
UF Cardinalfishes, Deepsea
Cardinalfishes, Deepwater
Deepsea cardinalfishes
Deepwater cardinalfishes

BT Perciformes

NT Epigonus

Epigonus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E62 (zoology)]
UF Hynnodus
Oxyodon
Parahynnodus
Pomatocritus
Pomatomus (Epigonus)
Sceptrerias
Teledonidae
Xystramia

BT Epigonidae
NT Epigonus telescopus

Epigonus macrophthalmus
USE Epigonus telescopus

Epigonus telescopus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.E62 (zoology)]
UF Bigeye (fish)
Bigeye cardinalfish
Black cardinal fish
Black cardinalfish
Bulls-eye (fish)
Cardinal, Telescope (fish)
Cardinal fish (Epigonus)
Cardinalfish (Epigonus)
Deepsea cardinalfish
Epigonus macrophthalmus
Pomatomus cuvieri
Pomatomus cuvieri
Pomatomus telescopus
Telescope cardinal (fish)

BT Epigonus

Epigonus telescopus fisheries (May Subd Geog)
[SH391.1.E65]
BT Catch effort (May Subd Geog)
BT Fishery management

Epigrams
Here are entered works on the epigram as a literary form. Collections of epigrams are entered under Epigrams.

Epigrams (Not Subd Geog)
[PN6279-PN6288]
Here are entered collections of epigrams. Works

on the epigram as a literary form are entered under the heading Epigram.
Escar (Neopagan custom) (Continued)
under Sabbat.
BT Neopaganism—Customs and practices
Esbeita (Extinct city)
USE Shivite (Extinct city)
Esbeth Walters (Fictitious character)
USE Walters, Esbeth (Fictitious character)
Ebbie family
USE Espy family
Eskjær family (Not Subd Geog)
ESCA
USE Electron spectrometry
ESCA (Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis)
USE X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
Esca (Grape disease) (May Subd Geog)
UF Apoplexy (Grape disease)
BT Criminal law
Esquivel family
USE Escobedo family
Escobosa Ridge (Ark.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
Escalade sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle
BT Cadillac automobile
Sport utility vehicles
Escalante Canyon (Colo.)
BT Cavines—Colorado
Escalante Canyon (Kane County, Utah)
BT Canyon—Utah
Escalante Creek, North Fork (Colo.)
UF North Fork, Escalante Creek (Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Escalante Creek (Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Escalante Desert (Utah)
BT Desert—Utah
Escalante Hills (Colo.)
USE Douglas Mountain (Mohffat County, Colo.)
Escalante River (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
Escalante River Valley (Utah)
UF Escalante Valley (Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah
Escalante River Watershed (Utah)
BT Watersheds—Utah
Escalante Valley (Utah)
USE Escalante River Valley (Utah)
Escalation (Military science)
BT Military art and science
War
Escalator clause (May Subd Geog)
BT Clauses (Law)
Contracts
Debtor and creditor
RT Indexation (Economics)
BT Inflation (Finance)
Payment
NT Gold clause
Valuta clause
Escalator clause (Wages)
USE Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
Escalators (May Subd Geog)
[TJ137]
BT Staircases
—Accidents (May Subd Geog)
NT Liability for escalator accidents
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Escalera Mountains (Peru)
UF Cordillera Escalera (Peru)
BT Mountains—Peru
Escalationia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.075 (Botany)]
BT Grossulariaceae
Escampe River (Fla.)
USE Escambia River (Fla.)
Escambia Bay (Fla.)
UF Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)
UF Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
Escambia River (Fla.)
UF Escampe River (Fla.)
UF Konka River (Fla.)
UF Pensacola River (Fla.)
UF Río de Jovenazo (Fla.)
UF River Scambia (Fla.)
UF Scambia River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
Escambray Mountains (Cuba)
UF Sierra de Escambray (Cuba)
BT Mountains—Cuba
Escambray family (Not Subd Geog)
Escambray Trough
BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
Escandon family (Not Subd Geog)
Escape, Region of
USE Exosphere
Escape (Ethics)
BT Christian ethics
Ethics
Escape (Law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Criminal law
Fugitives from justice
Escape (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)
[BF375.E83]
BT Emotions
NT Wildeness (Theology)
Escape artists (May Subd Geog)
UF Escapologists
BT Entertainers
Escape games
USE Discharge room games
Escape in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Escape magic (Amusements)
USE Escapes (Amusements)
Escape pattern (Physiology)
USE Startle reaction
Escape physiology (Space flight)
BT Biodynamics (Space flight)
BT Space biology
Space medicine
Escape ramps, Truck
USE Truck escape ramps
Escape reaction
USE Startle reaction
Escape response
USE Startle reaction
Escape room games (May Subd Geog)
[GV1507.E83]
UF Escape games
Escape-the-room games
Games, Escape room
BT Puzzles
Escape sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)
UF Ford Escape sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Escape-the-room games
USE Escape games
Escaped POWs
USE Escaped prisoners of war
Escaped prisoners (May Subd Geog)
UF Escapees, Prison
Prison escapees
BT Fugitives from justice
Prisoners
Escaped prisoners of war (May Subd Geog)
UF Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)
Escaped prisoners, Prisoner-of-war
Escapers (Prisoners of war)
POW escapes
Prisoner-of-war escapes
BT Ex-prisoners of war
RT Prisoner-of-war escapes
Escapes, Prison
USE Escape prisoners
Escapes, Prisoner-of-war
USE Escape prisoners of war
Escapology (Fisheries) (May Subd Geog)
BT Fishery management
RT Fisheries—Swapping
Escapements
USE Clocks and watches—Escapements
Escapers (Prisoners of war)
USE Escaped prisoners of war
Escape (May Subd Geog)
[HV8657-HV8658 (Prisons)]
UF Escapees
BT Adventure and adventurers
Fugitives from justice
Prisoners
NT Concentration camp escapes
Prisoner-of-war escapes
—Equipment and supplies
NT Survival and emergency equipment
Escapes (Amusements) (May Subd Geog)
UF Escape magic (Amusements)
Escapology
BT Amusements
U Escapologists
BT Escape artists
Escapology
USE Escapes (Amusements)
Escargots
USE Edible snails
Escarole (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB351.E (Vegetables)]
UF Chicoreum endiva
Chicoreum endiva
Plain-leaf endive
BT Chicoreum
Escarpments
USE Cliffs
Eschers
USE Escers
Escarus (May Subd Geog)
[Q449.5.5.52]
BT Schendylidae
Escarraga Palace (Durango, Durango, Mexico)
USE Palacio Escarraga (Durango, Durango, Mexico)
Escatapu River (Ala.)
USE Dog River (Ala.)
Escas River
USE Scheldt River
Each family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Esch family
RT Ash family
Eschalot
USE Shallot
Escharotics
SA names of individual escharotics, e.g. Nitric acid
Escars
USE Eskers
Eschatology
[BL500-BL547 (Comparative religion)]
[BT819-BT890 (Theology)]
UF Last things (Theology)
BT Religious thought
Theology, Doctrinal
NT Annihilationism
Antichrist
Buddhist eschatology
Death—Religious aspects
End of the world
Future life
Hindu eschatology
Immortality
Intermediate state
Islamic eschatology
Kingdom of God
Limbo
Manichaean eschatology
Millennium (Eschatology)
Norval
Particular judgment (Theology)
Purgatory
Rapture
Christian eschatology
Realized eschatology
Second Advent
Shinto eschatology
Zoroastrian eschatology
Eschatology, African
UF African eschatology
Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian
UF Assyro-Babylonian eschatology
BT Assyro-Babylonian religion
Eschatology, Buddhist
USE Buddhist eschatology
Eschatology, Egyptian
Eschatology, Greek (Neo-Rhics)
UF Greco-Roman eschatology
Eschatology, Hindu
USE Hindu eschatology
Eschatology, Islamic
USE Islamic eschatology
Eschatology, Islamic, in literature
USE Islamic eschatology in literature
Eschatology, Jewish
NT Messianic era (Judaism)
Eschatology, Shinto
USE Shinto eschatology
Eschatology in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Eschatology in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
Eschbach family (Wla.)
UF Aeschbach family
Amsbaugh family
Eschbacher family
Eschenbach family
Eshbach family
Drier Bay (Alaska)  
Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)  
Moira Sound (Alaska)  
Passage Canal (Alaska)  
Smeaton Bay (Alaska)  
Sneekhalsch, Port (Alaska)  
Tracy Arm (Alaska)  
Valdez, Port (Alaska)  
Wilson Arm (Alaska)  

—Argentina—  
NT Bahia Blanca Estuary (Argentina)  
Río de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)  

—Australia—  
NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)  
Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)  
Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)  
Brooke Inlet (W.A.)  
Canning River Estuary (W.A.)  
Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)  
Embley River Estuary (Qld.)  
Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)  
Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)  
Gordon Inlet (W.A.)  
Harvey Estuary (W.A.)  
Hastings River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Manning River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Minnamurra River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Orford Estuary (W.A.)  
Oyster Harbour (W.A.)  
Port Dalrymple (Tas.)  
Port Hacking River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Stokes Inlet (W.A.)  
Swan River Estuary (W.A.)  
Tuross River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Warren River Estuary (W.A.)  

—Belgium—  
NT Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)  

—Brazil—  
NT Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)  
Caeté River Estuary (Pará, Brazil)  
Munduamunguaba Lagoon System (Brazil)  
São Lourenço River Estuary (Brazil)  

—British Columbia—  
NT Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)  
Campbell River Estuary (Comox-Strathcona, B.C.)  
Chemainus River Estuary (B.C.)  
Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.)  
Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)  
Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)  
Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)  
Kispiox River Estuary (B.C.)  
Nanaimo River Estuary (B.C.)  
Quatse River Estuary (B.C.)  
Skeena River Estuary (B.C.)  

—Burma—  
NT Rangoon River (Burma)  

—California—  
NT Big River Estuary (Calif.)  
Carpinteria Salt Marsh (Calif.)  
Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)  
Russian River Estuary (Calif.)  
Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary (Calif.)  
Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)  

—Chile—  
NT Lenga River Estuary (Chile)  
Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)  

—China—  
NT Min River Estuary (Fujian Sheng, China)  
Pearl River Estuary (China)  
Qiantang River (China)  
Yangtze River Estuary (China)  
Yellow River Estuary (China)  

—Connecticut—  
NT Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)  
Niantic River (Conn.)  
Thames River (Conn.)  

—Delaware—  
NT Delaware River Estuary  
Indian River Bay (Del.)  
Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)  

—Denmark—  
NT Varde River Estuary (Denmark)  

—Ecuador—  
NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)  

—England—  
NT Arun, River, Estuary (England)  
Blackwater River Estuary (England)  
Breydon Water (England)  
Camel Estuary (England)  

—Florida—  
NT Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)  
Taw-Torridge Estuary (England)  
Tees River Estuary (England)  
Tames Estuary (England)  

—France—  
NT Gironde Estuary (France)  
Loire River Estuary (France)  
Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)  
Rance River Estuary (France)  
Seine River Estuary (France)  

—Gabon—  
NT Gabon Estuary (Gabon)  

—Georgia—  
NT Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)  

—Germany—  
NT Elder River Estuary (Germany)  
Elbe River Estuary (Germany)  
Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)  
Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)  

—Guinea—  
NT Rio Pongo (Guinea)  

—Guinea-Bissau—  
NT Grande de Bubu River (Guinea-Bissau)  

—India—  
NT Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)  
Krishna River Estuary (India)  
Mahanadi Estuary (India)  
Mandavi River Estuary (India)  
Rushikulya River Estuary (India)  
Subarnarekha River Estuary (India)  
Vamsadhara-Nágavali Estuary (India)  
Zuvári River Estuary (India)  

—Ireland—  
NT Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)  
Waterford Harbour (Ireland)  

—Korea—  
NT Han River Estuary (Korea)  

—Louisiana—  
NT Barataria Estuary (La.)  
Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)  

—Madagascar—  
NT Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)  

—Maine—  
NT Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)  

—Manzland—  
NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
Potomac River Estuary (Md.)  

—Massachusetts—  
NT Parker River Estuary (Mass.)  
Plum Island Sound (Mass.)  
Waters River (Mass.)  
Winsegansett Salt Marsh (Mass.)  

—Namibia—  
NT Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)  

—Netherlands—  
NT Eems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)  
Oosterschelde (Netherlands)  
Scheidt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)  
Westerschelde (Netherlands)  

—New Brunswick—  
NT Kouchibouguac River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)  
Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)  
Richibucto River Estuary (N.B.)  
Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)  

—New Hampshire—  
NT Great Bay (N.H.)  
Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)  

—New Jersey—  
NT Delaware River Estuary  
Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)  
Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)  

—New York (State)—  
NT Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)  
Pecos Estuary (N.Y.)  

—New Zealand—  
NT Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)  
Clutha River/Mata-Au Estuary (N.Z.)  
Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)  
Te Mako Estuary (N.Z.)  

—North Carolina—  
NT Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)  
Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)  
Newport River Estuary (N.C.)  
Pamlico River (N.C.)  

—Nova Scotia—  
NT Chebucto River Estuary (N.S.)  
Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)  

—Ohio—  
NT Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)  
Old Woman Creek Estuary (Ohio)  

—Oregon—  
NT Alsea River Estuary (Or.)  
Chetco River Estuary (Or.)  
Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)  
Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)  
Coquille River Estuary (Or.)  
Salmon River Estuary (Or.)  
Siuslaw River Estuary (Or.)  
South Slough (Coos County, Or.)  
Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)  
Umpqua River Estuary (Or.)  

—Pennsylvania—  
NT Delaware River Estuary  

—Poland—  
NT Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)  

—Portugal—  
NT Lima River Estuary (Portugal)  
Sado River Estuary (Portugal)  
Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)  

—Québec (Province)—  
NT Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)  

—Rhode Island—  
NT Providence River Estuary (R.I.)  

—Russia (Federation)—  
NT Sochi River Estuary (Russia)  

—Scotland—  
NT Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)  
Cromarty Firth (Scotland)  
Forth, Firth of (Scotland)  
Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)  
Moray Firth (Scotland)  
Perth Firth (Scotland)  
Tay, Firth of (Scotland)  
Tongue, Kyle of (Scotland)  
Ythan, River, Estuary (Scotland)  

—South Africa—  
NT Berg Estuary (South Africa)  
Gamtoos Estuary (South Africa)  
Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)  
Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)  
Kromme Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
Mgeni Estuary (South Africa)  
Mhitlule Estuary (South Africa)  
Mgazana Estuary (South Africa)  
Mgazi Estuary (South Africa)  
Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)  
Saint Lucia Estuary (South Africa : Estuary)  
Sundays Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
Swartkops River Estuary (South Africa)  

—South Carolina—  
NT Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)  
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)  
Sanitee River Estuary (S.C.)  

—Spain—  
NT Bilbao Estuary (Spain)  
Corúbil Estuary (Spain)  
Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)  
San Martin de la Arena (Spain)  
Vigo Estuary (Spain)  
Villaviciosa Estuary (Spain)  

—Sri Lanka—  
NT Madu Ganga Mangrove Estuary (Sri Lanka)  

E-231
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>USE</th>
<th>BT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethical relativism</td>
<td>USE Ethical relativism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical problems</td>
<td>USE Ethical problems</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)</td>
<td>[BJ10.E8]</td>
<td>[BJ1472]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical hacking (Computer security)</td>
<td>USE Ethical hacking</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical hacking</td>
<td>USE Ethical hacking</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical problems</td>
<td>USE Ethical problems</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical wills</td>
<td>USE Ethical wills</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical education</td>
<td>USE Ethical education</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical education</td>
<td>USE Ethical education</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical education</td>
<td>USE Ethical education</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical initiatives</td>
<td>USE Ethical initiatives</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical questions</td>
<td>USE Ethical questions</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical theories</td>
<td>USE Ethical theories</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical, Work</td>
<td>USE Ethical, Work</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>USE Ethical absolutism</td>
<td>Ethicists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ethical absolutism                        | USE Ethical absolui...
Here are entered theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subcultural aspects of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.

Ethnic identities

Ethnic peoples

Ethnic groups (Ethnic groups)

Groups, Ethnic

Kindred groups (Ethnic groups)

Nationalities (Ethnic groups)

Peoples (Ethnic groups)

BT Ethnology

SA individual ethnic groups, e.g. Hopi Indians

NT Ethnic art

Ethnic relations

Racially mixed people

Transborder ethnic groups

—Clothing

USE Ethnic costume

—Costume

USE Ethnic costume

—Folklore

USE Ethnic folklore

—Names

USE Names, Ethnological

—Psychology

USE Ethnopsychology

Ethnic groups in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Ethnic groups in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Ethnic heritage schools

USE Ethnic schools

Ethnic identities

USE Ethnic groups

Ethnic identity

USE Ethnicity

Ethnic intermarriage

USE Interethnic marriage

Ethnic jewelry

(May Subd Geog)

BT Jewelry

SA subdivision Jewelry under ethnic groups

Ethnic journalism

USE Ethnic press

Ethnic lesbians

USE Minority lesbians

Ethnic literature

(American)

USE American literature—Minority authors

Ethnic markets

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on retail establishments where ethnic foods are sold.

BT Ethnic food industry

Grocery trade

Markets

Ethnic mass media

(May Subd Geog)

[P94.5.M55]

UF Minority mass media

Multicultural mass media

BT Mass media

NT Ethnic broadcasting

Ethnic press

—Mexico

NT Mixe mass media

—United States

NT African American mass media

Asian American mass media

Hispanic American mass media

Mixe mass media

Ethnic medicine

USE Traditional medicine

Ethnic minorities

USE Minorities

Ethnic music

USE Folk music

Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)

USE Ethnic groups

Ethnic neighborhoods

(May Subd Geog)

BT Neighborhoods

NT Chinatowns

Japanese neighborhoods

Koreatowns

Little Italias

—United States

NT African American neighborhoods

Hispanic American neighborhoods

Mexican American neighborhoods

Ethnic neighborhoods in literature

(Not Subd Geog)
Ethnology (Continued)

— Arab
  NT Arabians

— Asia
  NT Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
  Asians
  Chakma (Asian people)
  Hmong (Asian people)
  Huns
  Jat (Asian people)
  Kangly (Turkic people)
  Kipchak (Turkic people)
  Kumandin (Turkic people)
  Melti (South Asian people)
  Mongols
  Peranakan (Asian people)
  Ruanuan (Asian people)
  Tiketo-Burman peoples
  Turkic peoples
  Xiabei (Asian people)
  Xiongu (Asian people)

— Asia, Central
  USE Ethnology—Central Asia [Former heading]
  Ethnology—Turkestan [Former heading]
  Ethnology—West Turkestan [Former heading]
  NT Central Asians
  Cossacks
  Dungans
  Karlik (Turkic people)
  Kheyrid (Asian people)
  Khorchin (Central Asian people)
  Kyrgyz
  Meshkians (Turkic people)
  Oghuz (Turkic people)
  Sarts (Asian people)
  Tatars
  Turkmen
  Ughur (Turkic people)
  Usun (Central Asian people)

— Asia Minor
  USE Ethnology—Turkey

— Asia, Southeastern
  USE Ethnology—Southeast Asia

— Australia
  NT Aboriginal Australians
  Aboriginal Tasmanians
  Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
  Alawa (Australian people)
  Aiyawarra (Australian people)
  Amatyerre (Australian people)
  Arbilya (Australian people)
  Arabana (Australian people)
  Aranda (Australian people)
  Australians
  Bandjalang (Australian people)
  Bangerang (Australian people)
  Bangyima (Australian people)
  Batjamal (Australian people)
  Beelar (Australian people)
  Birragubba (Australian people)
  Buandig (Australian people)
  Bunumari (Australian people)
  Burung (Australian people)
  Burera (Australian people)
  Dharug (Australian people)
  Dhuungur (Australian people)
  Dyari (Australian people)
  Djabugay (Australian people)
  Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
  Erimi (Australian people)
  Euahlayi (Australian people)
  Gadjerong (Australian people)
  Garawa (Australian people)
  Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
  Gundungurra (Australian people)
  Gurang (Australian people)
  Guringgu (Australian people)
  Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
  Gurindji (Australian people)
  Jamin (Australian people)
  Jinbarra (Australian people)
  Jungkandja (Australian people)
  Kamberri (Australian people)
  Kamarajar (Australian people)
  Kamu (Australian people)
  Karajari (Australian people)
  Karitjin (Australian people)
  Kartanganuru (Australian people)
  Karuwali (Australian people)
  Kaurna (Australian people)
  Kaytetye (Australian people)
  Kija (Australian people)
  Kokatha (Australian people)
  Koori (Australian people)
  Kulu (Australian people)
  Kukatja (Australian people)
  Kukuyalanji (Australian people)
  Kulak (Australian people)
  Kumbangga (Australian people)
  Kurnai (Australian people)
  Kwayi (Australian people)
  Lambi (Australian people)
  Marri Amu (Australian people)
  Marrungarr (Australian people)
  Maung (Australian people)
  Mawit (Australian people)
  Minwoong (Australian people)
  Minning (Australian people)
  Mudburra (Australian people)
  Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
  Muruwari (Australian people)
  Ngamornu (Australian people)
  Narangga (Australian people)
  Nurrettineri (Australian people)
  Ngaanyatjarra (Australian people)
  Nagadjani (Australian people)
  Ngarinyin (Australian people)
  Ngarinyman (Australian people)
  Narituma (Australian people)
  Ngarri (Australian people)
  Nungubuyu (Australian people)
  Nyulnyul (Australian people)
  Nyungu (Australian people)
  Ochanta (Australian people)
  Pibelman (Australian people)
  Pinindjiara (Australian people)
  Pintupu (Australian people)
  Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
  Rembarrnga (Australian people)
  Tiwi (Australian people)
  Tjilpa (Australian people)
  Torres Strait Islanders
  Wakawaka (Australian people)
  Walmaiari (Australian people)
  Wardaman (Australian people)
  Waringarri (Australian people)
  Warlpiri (Australian people)
  Warumungu (Australian people)
  Wathaurong (Australian people)
  Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
  Wiradjuri (Australian people)
  Wodwodi (Australian people)
  Wonnarua (Australian people)
  Worimi (Australian people)
  Wurora (Australian people)
  Woljolabu (Australian people)
  Wunambal (Australian people)
  Wurundjeri (Australian people)
  Yaburara (Australian people)
  Yamaatji (Australian people)
  Yamatji (Australian people)
  Yandruwandha (Australian people)
  Yangara (Australian people)
  Yankunytjara (Australian people)
  Yanyuwa (Australian people)
  Yawarraj (Australian people)
  Yolngu (Australian people)
  Yuin (Australian people)

— Austria
  NT Austrians
  Raet
  Tyroleans

— Azerbaijan
  USE Ethnology—Azerbaijan [Former heading]
  NT Albanians
  Azerbaijanis
  Ingilos (South Caucasian people)
  Karapapaks (Turkic people)
  Lezgians
  Rutuls
  Talshins
  Tsakhurs

— Azerbaijan S.S.R.
  USE Ethnology—Azerbaijan
  NT Azoreans

— Bahamas
  NT Bahamians

— Bahrain
  NT “Uitb (Arab tribe)

— Balkan Peninsula
  NT Aromanians
  Balkan peoples
  Dardani (Illyrian people)
  Dinaric race
  Gagauz (Turkic people)
  Gorani (European people)
  Illyrians

— Baltic States
  NT Balts (Indo-European people)

— Bangladesh
  NT Bangladeshis
  Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
  Bedey (Bangladeshis people)
  Bengali (South Asian people)
  Bersia
  Bihari (South Asian people)
  Bishnupriya Manipuri (South Asian people)
  Chin (Southeast Asian people)
  Dalu (South Asian people)
  Dhangar (South Asian people)
  Garo (Indic people)
  Hajong (South Asian people)
  Jumma (Bangladeshis people)
  Kanjar (South Asian people)
  Kaora (South Asian people)
  Kádra (Bangladeshis people)
  Kharia (Indic people)
  Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
  Lohra (South Asian people)
  Lunia (South Asian people)
  Maghs
  Mru (South Asian people)
  Namassudras
  Paharia (South Asian people)
  Panika (South Asian people)
  Rajaangi (South Asian people)
  Rákhşâna (Bangladeshis people)
  Riang (South Asian people)
  Sartal (South Asian people)
  Shandar (Bangladeshis people)
  Tipura (Indic people)

— Barbados
  NT Barbadians

— Belarus
  USE Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R. [Former heading]
  NT Belarussians

— Belgium
  NT Belgians
  Flemings
  Remi (Celtic people)
  Suessiones (Celtic people)
  Treveri
  Wallons

— Benin
  USE Ethnology—Dahomey [Former heading]
  NT Aja (African people)
  Añi (African people)
  Awo (African people)
  Barba (African people)
  Beninese
  Bial (African people)
  Biyobe (African people)
  Busa (African people)
  Fon (African people)
  Gun (African people)
  Hueda (African people)
  Idaca (African people)
  Ili (African people)
  Itsekiri (African people)
  Kabye (African people)
  Lamba (Togolese people)
  Lukpe (African people)
  Mahi (African people)
  Mina (African people)
  Nyende (African people)
  Saxwe-Gbe (African people)
  Shabe (African people)
  Somba (African people)
  Tankana (African people)
  Tem (African people)
  Tofinu (African people)
  Waci (African people)
  Weme (African people)
  Xwela (African people)
Yom (African people)
Yoruba (African people)
Zarma (African people)
— Bermuda Islands
NT Bermudans
— Bhatra
NT Assamese (South Asian people)
Bhutanese people
Damai (South Asian people)
Doya (Bhutanese people)
Kami (South Asian people)
Lepcha (South Asian people)
— Black Sea Region
NT Crimeanis
— Bolivia
NT Bolivians
— Borneo
— Bosnia and Herzegovina
NT Bosnians
Serbs
— Botswana
NT Botswanans
G/iana (African people)
Gwi (African people)
Herero (African people)
Hurutshie (African people)
Kalanga (African people)
Kgalagadi (African people)
Kwena (African people)
Mbutkushu (African people)
Ngwaketsie (African people)
Nggotso (African people)
Rong (South African people)
Sotho (African people)
Tannekwe (African people)
Tshagafing (African people)
Tloka (African people)
Tswana (African people)
Tsonga (African people)
Yeye (African people)
— Brazil
NT Brazilians
— British Indian Ocean Territory
NT Chagosians
— British Virgin Islands
NT British Virgin Islanders
— Brunei
NT Dayak (Bornean people)
Iban (Bornean people)
Kedayan (Bornean people)
Kelabit (Southeast Asian people)
Penan (Bornean people)
— Bulgaria
[DR64-DR64.5]
NT Aliani (Bulgarian people)
Bulgarians
Bulgarians—United States
Kapants’i
Kariots
Pomaks
Sakartasans
— Burkina Faso
NT Biali (African people)
Bifa (African people)
Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
Bobo (African people)
Bobo Dioula (African people)
Bobo Fang (African people)
Buisa (African people)
Burkina
Bwa (African people)
Dagaaba (African people)
Dogon (African people)
Dyak (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Frafr (African people)
Gan (Burkinabe people)
Goul (African people)
Grusi (African people)
Guerma (African people)
Karaboro (African people)
Kasseri (African people)
Kurumba (African people)
Kusasi (African people)
Lobi (African people)
LoWiili (African people)
Lyela (African people)
Mampusi (African people)
Marka (Burkinabe and Mallian people)
Mboza (African people)
Mossi (African people)
— Burundi
NT Batwa (African people)
Bambik (African people)
Babinga (African people)
— Cambodia
[DS554.44-DS544.46]
UF Ethnology—Kampuchea [Former heading]
NT Brao (Southeast Asian people)
Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Cambodians
Cham (Southeast Asian people)
Jarei (Southeast Asian people)
Khmer (Southeast Asian people)
Nyau (Southeast Asian people)
Pee (Southeast Asian people)
Romram (Southeast Asian people)
Samre (Southeast Asian people)
— Cameroon
UF Ethnology—East Cameroon [Former heading]
NT Akose (African people)
BaBan (African people)
Babinga (African people)
— Chad
NT Tamashek People
— Chukchee
UF Ethnology—Kamchatka [Former heading]
NT Chukcheen (Chukchi people)
— China
UF Ethnology—China
NT Chinese
— Chuvashia
UF Ethnology—Chuvashia
NT Chuvash
— Christendom
— Colombia
— Congo
NT Congolese
— Colombia
UF Ethnology—Colombia
NT Colombiaans
— Costa Rica
UF Ethnology—Costa Rica
NT Costa Rican
— Côte d’Ivoire
UF Ethnology—Côte d’Ivoire
NT Côte D’Ivoireans
— Croatia
UF Ethnology—Croatia
NT Croatians
— Cuba
UF Ethnology—Cuba
NT Cubans
— Curaçao
UF Ethnology—Curaçao
NT Curaçaoans
— Cyprus
UF Ethnology—Cyprus
NT Cypriots
— Czechia
UF Ethnology—Czechia
NT Czechs
— Chad

NT Bagirmi (African people)
Bombar (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Chadians
Dau (African people)
Dangaleaf (African people)
Day (African people)
Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
Gambaye (African people)
Gidar (African people)
Gor (African people)
Gului (African people)
Haddad (African people)
Hadjerai (African people)
Kanembu (African people)
Kanu (African people)
Kera (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Maba (African people)
Marta (African people)
Masa (African people)
Masaal (African people)
Mbi (African people)
Mbum (African people)
Musay (African people)
Musgu (African people)
Nar (African people)
Ngarana (African people)
Northern Mofu (African people)
São (African people)
Sara (African people)
Teda (African people)
Tupuri (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)

— Channel islands

NT Channel Islanders

— China

[DT5730–DT5731] NT Abaga (Mongolian people)
Achang (Asian people)
Amdo (Tibetan people)
Bairn (Mongolian people)
Bai (Chinese people)
Bayad (Mongolian people)
Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Blang (Southeast Asian people)
Borong (Chinese people)
Borjigd (Mongolian people)
Bouyei (Chinese people)
Bri-pa (Tibetan people)
Chahar Mongols
Chinese
Ching (Vietnamese people)
China (Chinese people)
Chosönjok
Dagur (Chinese people)
Dong (Chinese people)
Dongquang (Chinese people)
Dörvöd (Mongolian people)
Evenki (Asian people)
Gelo (Asian people)
Giy (Asian people)
Hakka (Chinese people)
Hani (Asian people)
Hechüen (Chinese people)
Hui (Chinese people)
Ilu (Manchurian people)
Jingpo (Chinese people)
Jurchen (Manchurian people)
Kachin (Asian people)
Kadu (Asian people)
Kazakhs
Khalkha (Mongolian people)
Khampa (Tibetan people)
Khitan (Chinese people)
Ladakhis (South Asian people)
Lahu (Asian people)
Lao (Asian people)
Lati (Asian people)
Li (Hainan people)
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
Lopa (Chinese people)
Lü (Asian people)
Macanese
Manchus
Maonan (Chinese people)
Maru (Asian people)
Mate (Asian people)
Mi’a ngad (Mongolian people)
Miju-Mishmi (Asian people)
Moriwa (Asian people)
Mongolin (Mongolian people)
Mongour (Chinese people)
Mulao (Chinese people)
Nanai (Asian people)
Naxi (Chinese people)
Nu (Chinese people)
Nungs
Oirats
Oroqen (Chinese people)
Orogen (Chinese people)
Phula (Asian people)
Pumi (Chinese people)
Qiang (Chinese people)
Salar (Chinese people)
San Chay (Asian people)
Shan (Asian people)
She (Chinese people)
Si La (Asian people)
Sibo (Chinese people)
Solon (Asian people)
Stodpa (Tibetan people)
Sui (Chinese people)
Sushen (Manchurian people)
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Tangut (Chinese people)
Tanka (Chinese people)
Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)
Teochew (Chinese people)
Tibetans
Tuja (Chinese people)
Tuling (Tibetan-Burman people)
Tungusic peoples
Tuvinian (Turkic people)
Urad (Mongolian people)
Wa (Asian people)
Wang-ku (Turkic people)
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Yi (Chinese people)
Yugur (Chinese people)
Zakhchin (Mongolian people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)
Zhou (Chinese people)
— Tibet Autonomous Region

— Colombia

NT Colombians

— Comoros

NT Comorians

— Congo (Brazzaville)

[DT546.242-DT546.245] NT Babinga (African people)
Baka (West African people)
Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Boromtoba (Africano people)
Bwende (African people)
Congolese (Brazzaville)
Fang (African people)
Hmong (African people)
Kongo (African people)
Koonzime (African people)
Kota (African people)
Kukwa (African people)
Kuyu (African people)
Kwele (African people)
Laadi (African people)
Lemky
Lumbu (African people)
Mbete (African people)
Mboisi (African people)
Monjombó (African people)
Monjombó (African people)
Mongoljin (Mongolian people)
Njém (African people)
Nzébi (African people)
Punu (African people)
Psalti (African people)
Teke (African people)
Tsaay (African people)
Vili (African people)
Voyme (Congolese and Angolan people)

— Congo (Democratic Republic)

[DT5730–DT5731] NT Ababua (African people)
Aka (African people)
Aur (African people)
Babai (African people)

--- Reference ---
[Former heading]
Banda (African people)  
Bandia (African people)  
Bangba (African people)  
Bankiri (African people)  
Bari (African people)  
Baship (African people)  
Bata (African people)  
Bemba (African people)  
Bembe (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Binji (African people)  
Bolla (African people)  
Boloki (African people)  
Boma (African people)  
Bomtata (African people)  
Budja (African people)  
Budu (African people)  
Buisi (African people)  
Buyu (African people)  
Bwende (African people)  
Chokwe (African people)  
Congolese Democratic Republic people  
Dengese (African people)  
Ding (African people)  
Efe (African people)  
Ekonda (African people)  
Foma (African people)  
Genva (African people)  
Havu (African people)  
Hemba (African people)  
Hima (African people)  
Hololoho (African people)  
Hunde (African people)  
Hungana (African people)  
Hulu (African people)  
Kango (African people)  
Kanyok (African people)  
Kasanga (African people)  
Kela (African people)  
Kita (African people)  
Komo (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Kongo (African people)  
Kuba (African people)  
Kusu (African people)  
Kwendi (African people)  
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Legla (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Lete (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Lendu (African people)  
Lesse (African people)  
Logo (African people)  
Lokele (African people)  
Lomotoga (African people)  
Luba (African people)  
Lugbara (African people)  
Lulus (African people)  
Mambu (African people)  
Mangbetu (African people)  
Manyanga (African people)  
Matshaga (African people)  
Mba (African people)  
Mbala (African people)  
Mbata (African people)  
Mbo (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Mbola (African people)  
Mbuyi (African people)  
Mbulu (African people)  
Mbuto (African people)  
Mbuti (African people)  
Mbutun (African people)  
Mbangil (African people)  
Mbangu (African people)  
Mkundu (African people)  
Nagala (African people)  
Nagata (African people)  
Ngaika (African people)  
Ngbandi (African people)  
Ngembe (African people)  
Ngongo (African people)  
Ngirilla (African people)  
Ngirilla (African people)  
Nkumu (African people)  
Nkundu (African people)  
Nkutu (African people)  
Northern Lunda (African people)  
Ntvbba (African people)  
Nyang (African people)  
Nyanga (African people)  
Ondu (African people)  
Pelelele (African people)  
Pendele (African people)  
Peto (African people)  
Roudou (African people)  
Sakata (African people)  
Salampasu (African people)  
Sanga (African people)  
Sengele (African people)  
Shi (African people)  
Shoowa (African people)  
Shu (African people)  
Solongo (African people)  
Songola (African people)  
Songye (African people)  
Sono (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Sono (African people)  
Sono (African people)  
Sono (African people)  
Sono (African people)  
Suundi (African people)  
Tabwa (African people)  
Teteta (African people)  
Topoke (African people)  
Tutsi (African people)  
Vili (African people)  
Vira (Congolese Democratic Republic people)  
Woyo (African people)  
Yaka (African people)  
Yangere (African people)  
Yanzí (African people)  
Yele (African people)  
Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)  
Zande (African people)  
Zula (African people)  
Zombo (African people)  
--- Cook Islands  
NT Cook Islanders  
--- Costa Rica  
NT Costa Ricans  
--- Côte d'Ivoire  
UF Ethnology—Ivory Coast (Former heading)  
NT Abe (African people)  
Abidi (African people)  
Abron (African people)  
Abure (African people)  
Adyuku (African people)  
Akan (African people)  
Alladian (African people)  
Ano (African people)  
Anyi (African people)  
Attie (African people)  
Avikam (African people)  
Bakwe (African people)  
Baule (African people)  
Beng (African people)  
Bété (African people)  
Birfor (African people)  
Bona (African people)  
Dan (African people)  
Dida (African people)  
Djimini (African people)  
Dyula (African people)  
Ebiré (African people)  
Ectôile (African people)  
Giede (African people)  
Gagou (African people)  
Gibou (African people)  
Goun (African people)  
Grebo (African people)  
Guro (African people)  
Ivoirians  
Karabono (African people)  
Koyua (African people)  
Koyaga (African people)  
Krali (African people)  
Kulango (African people)  
Kulebele (African people)  
Lagoons (African people)  
Lobi (African people)  
Mbato (African people)  
Minanka (African people)  
Mwan (African people)  
Nafana (African people)  
Ngere (African people)  
Nyabwa (African people)  
Nyaraholo (African people)  
Nzima (African people)  
Sanwi (African people)  
Senufo (African people)  
Tagbana (African people)  
Tura (African people)  
Wan (African people)  
We (Ivoirian and Liberian people)  
Wobe (African people)  
Yaoure (African people)  
--- Croatia  
[DR1523-DR1525]  
NT Croats  
Dalmatians  
Istro-Romanians  
Morlaks  
--- Cuba  
NT Cubans  
--- Curacao  
NT Curacaos  
--- Cyprus  
[DSS4-4-DSS5.44]  
NT Cypriots  
--- Czech Republic  
NT Czechs  
Moravians (Czech Republic)  
Quasi (Germanic people)  
Silesians  
--- Czechoslovakia  
NT Czechoslovaks  
--- Dahomey  
USE Ethnology—Benin  
--- Danube River Valley  
NT Danube Swabians  
--- Denmark  
NT Danes  
Jutes  
--- Djibouti  
NT Afar (African people)  
--- Dominica  
NT Dominicans (Dominica)  
--- Dominican Republic  
NT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)  
--- East Asia  
NT East Asians  
--- East Cameron  
USE Ethnology—Cameroon  
--- Easter Island  
NT Rapanui (Easter Island people)  
--- Ecuador  
NT Ecuadorians  
--- Egypt  
NT Avlad Al (Arab people)  
--- England  
NT Alphebetes (Celtic people)  
Carveti  
Catuvellauni (Celtic people)  
Coritani  
Cornish  
Cornoii  
Dobunni  
English  
Hwicce  
Iceni  
Jutes  
Parisii  
Parisii (Celtic people)  
Regni  
Trinovantes  
--- Equatorial Guinea  
NT Benga (African people)  
Bisio (African people)  
--- Bubi (African people)  
Equatorial Guineans  
Fa d’Ambu (African people)  
Fang (African people)  
Ndoow (African people)  
Ntumu (African people)  
Yasa (African people)  
--- Eritrea  
NT Agaw (African people)  
Bilen (African people)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>NT</th>
<th>People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Great Britain</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Britons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greece</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Achaeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aeolians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Creteans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greek tribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ionians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Karaguni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Magnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Megleno-Romanians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Messenians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelasgi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pomak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarakatsans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Suliotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thessali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tsakonians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greenland</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenlanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grenada</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grenadians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guadeloupe</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guadelouprians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guam</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chamorro (Micronesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guamanians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guatemala</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guatemalans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guinea</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bada (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagara (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bassar (Senegalese and Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guineans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kossi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kono (Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kuranko (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lanjuma (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mano (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nalu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Toma (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyapi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yalunka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guinea-Bissau</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Badiara (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balamata (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Banyun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bayot (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bielfada (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bijago (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bissau-Guinéans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jola-Felipe (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kasanga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mandjak (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mankanya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guyana</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Guyanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Njuka people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haiti</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Haitians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hawaii</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Hawaiians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Himalayas Mountains Region</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Bhola (Tibetan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drukpa (Himalayan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honduras</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Hondurans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hungary</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Hunyadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Magyars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hungarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>India</strong></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Castes—India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adi (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adiwar Garasia (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agaria (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ahirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ahoms (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aiton (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Akas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alu Kurumba (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambastha Kayasthas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambattans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anal (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Annal Brahmanas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andamanese (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Angami (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anvall Brahmanas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ao (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apataki (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arunthathiyans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assamese (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Asur (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Audombara (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babars (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Badaga (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Badaganaru Brâhmanas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagals (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagga (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagla (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagla (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagla (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagla (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagla (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bakrawallah (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balaish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balijia (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balit (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bânchachari (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bangash (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barela (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bârótas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basadevâ (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baudhhatantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bauris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bavarolli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bawaria (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BawHN (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bêzîgar (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beary (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beldar (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bene Ephraim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bengali (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berça (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhiras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhamita (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhângis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhanals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BhrâdVâjhas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bharia (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhavnads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhârâr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhâti (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**E-247**
Pardhis
Parser
Parit
Parjali
Pasis
Pathare Prabhus
Pathras
Pattanavars
Paulli
Parikes
Phrao Naga (Indic people)
Phnar (Indic people)
Porvālas
Pramalai Kallans
Pulayan (Indic people)
Pulayas
Purum (Indic people)
Pushkamara Brahmins
Rabarís
Rabha (Indic people)
Rabi Das
Raghuvāris
Raigaras
Raj Gond (Indic people)
Rajapurhitas
Rajrangasi (South Asian people)
Rāj (Indic people)
Rajput (Indic people)
Rajar (Indic people)
Rāmākṣatriyas
Rāmgarhia
Ramo (Indic people)
Rāmgharāś
Rangol (Indic people)
Rathvi (Indic people)
Reddis
Rēmga (Indic people)
Riāng (South Asian people)
Rohilla (Indic people)
Rupini (Indic people)
Saddar (Indic people)
Saṅgha (Indic people)
Sāngam Naga (Indic people)
Sarakēthi
Sansī (Indic people)
Santal (South Asian people)
Santhia (Indic people)
Sapua Ketals
Saraks
Saraygārī Brahmins
Sathtoo (South Asian people)
Saurashtrā (Indic people)
Savara (Indic people)
Sēndrālīs (Indic people)
Shekhawats (Indic people)
Sherdukin (Indic people)
Shimong (Indic people)
Shina (Southeast Asian people)
Shivall Brahmins
Shompen (Indic people)
Shudras
Siddi (Indic people)
Siddiquis (South Asian people)
Sikhs
Sikkaars
Sindhi (South Asian people)
Sindhollus
Sirak (South Asian people)
Slīgiris (Indic people)
Somans
Somavālī Khatriyas
Somora (Indic people)
Sonowall (Indic people)
Soodas
Sri Vaishnavas Brahmins
Srimali Brahmins
Srīgāvalī Brahmins
Stodpa (Tibetan people)
Subarnabanka
Subagudisdhida (Indic people)
Sulung (Indic people)
Sumarā (Indic people)
Summi Naga (Indic people)
Sumuwar (South Asian people)
Tagin (Indic people)
Tāi Phakes (Indic people)
Tāi Turung (Indic people)
Tamburi (Indic people)
Tamīl (Indic people)
Tangkhal (Indic people)
Tīngs (Indic people)
Telugu (Indic people)
Thātho (Southeast Asian people)
Thakāl Raput (South Asian people)
Thakuri (Indian people)
Thāmi (South Asian people)
Thar (South Asian people)
Thevar (Indic people)
Thēngbu (Indic people)
Thot (Indic people)
Tīgālas
Tīkāk (Indic people)
Tīpura (Indic people)
Tīyas
Tōda (Indic people)
Tōtō (Indic people)
Tūlu (Indic people)
Tūtsa (Indic people)
Ucī (Indic people)
Ullaṅças
Uppina Kolaga Okkaligas
Urālī (Indic people)
Ūrika Naoken (Indic people)
Vāḍaballāja
Vāgheras
Vaiū (Indic people)
Vaijhei (Indic people)
Vaiśnava Okkaligas
Vaiśyas
Vaiśyās
Vaiyāyas
Valmikī (Indic people)
Vanavarayar (Indic people)
Vāthiyārs
Velamass
Vēllalas
Veṭṭuvār
Veṅghī (Indic people)
Wānchō (Indic people)
Wārti (Indic people)
Wattōo Raṇjāt (South Asian people)
Yākha (South Asian people)
Yanadī (Indic people)
Yauṭhēya (Indic people)
Yērāva (Indic people)
Yērūkala (Indic people)
Zelīlangrōng (Indic people)
Zeme (Indic people)
Zou (Indic people)
— **Indochina**
   UF Ethnology—Indochina, French [Former heading]
   NT Indochinese
   Mōi (Southeast-Asianic people)

— **Indochina, French**

— **Indonesia**

NT Abung (Indonesian people)
Achinese (Indonesian people)
Aklū (Indonesian people)
Alas (Indonesian people)
Alfures (New Guinean people)
Alūne (Indonesian people)
Anakalang (Indonesian people)
Anuek Jamee (Indonesian people)
Angkola (Indonesian people)
Armātā (Indonesian people)
Asmat (Indonesian people)
Atūn (Southeast Asian people)
Badū (Indonesian people)
Bāli Aga (Indonesian people)
Balinese (Indonesian people)
Banjar (Indonesian people)
Bantān (Indonesian people)
Batāk (Indonesian people)
Bati (Indonesian people)
Bawo (Indonesian people)
Berindian Dayakans
Benuaq (Indonesian people)
Besemah (Indonesian people)
Betawi (Indonesian people)
Betewe (Indonesian people)
Biak (Indonesian people)
Bidayuh (Bornean people)
Bima (Indonesian people)
Borō (Malay people)
Boyane (Indonesian people)
Bugs (Malay people)
Bunak (Southeast Asian people)
Buto (Southeast Asian people)
Dani (New Guinean people)
Dayak (Bornean people)
Doreri (Indonesian people)
Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)
Dusun (Bornean people)
Eūpo (Indonesian people)
Fayu (Indonesian people)
Galela (Indonesian people)
Gamkonora (Indonesian people)
Gane (Indonesian people)
Gayo (Indonesian people)
Gorontalo (Indonesian people)
Hatam (Indonesian people)
Helong (Indonesian people)
Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)
Huāulu (Indonesian people)
Iban (Bornean people)
Indons
Jālē (New Guinean people)
Javanese (Indonesian people)
Kahumannahon (Indonesian people)
Kailī (Indonesian people)
Kajang (Indonesian people)
Kalang (Indonesian people)
Kantū (Indonesian people)
Kanume (New Guinean people)
Kao (Indonesian people)
Kawerawedī (Indonesian people)
Kapaku (New Guinean people)
Karō-Batak (Indonesian people)
Kayan (Bornean people)
Kei (Indonesian people)
Kėlabıt (Southeast Asian people)
Kemak (Indonesian people)
Kengyah (Southeast Asian people)
Kēo (Indonesian people)
Kėtangban (Indonesian people)
Kodī (Indonesian people)
Korōwai (Indonesian people)
Krū (Indonesian people)
Küb (Indonesian people)
Kulawi (Indonesian people)
Kurāi (Indonesian people)
Lamaholot (Indonesian people)
Lamaolwor (Indonesian people)
Lambøya (Indonesian people)
Lämpung (Indonesian people)
Lāni (Indonesian people)
Larā (Indonesian people)
Lāuj (Indonesian people)
Lio (Indonesian people)
Luwu (Indonesian people)
Maanany (Bornean people)
Maď (Indonesian people)
Madurese (Indonesian people)
Mārāsi (Indonesian people)
Makasar (Indonesian people)
Māloh (Indonesian people)
Marnașa (Indonesian people)
Mandaling (Indonesian people)
Mandar (Indonesian people)
Mandobo
Manggarai (Indonesian people)
Manusela (Indonesian people)
Manyęk (Indonesian people)
Māporēse (Indonesian people)
Marind (Indonesian people)
Mēē (Indonesian people)
Mejarat (New Guinean people)
Mentawai (Indonesian people)
Meyah (Indonesian people)
Mīmika (Indonesian people)
Minahasā (Indonesian people)
Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
Moluccans
Moni (Indonesian people)
Mori (Indonesian people)
Morone (Indonesian people)
Mukomuku (Indonesian people)
Mūna (Indonesian people)
Murōn (Bornean people)
Nagā (Indonesian people)
Nage (Indonesian people)
Nalum (New Guinean people)
Nagā (Indonesian people)
Nagālu (Indonesian people)
Niasese (Indonesian people)
Ethnology
— Indonesia

Nimboran (Indonesian people)
Naumu (Indonesian people)
Nirata (Indonesian people)
Nasa (Indonesian people)
OgFUNCTION NAME: get Elasticsearch query to fetch document body from an Elasticsearch index.

— Iraq

NT

— Ireland

NT

— Italy

NT

— Iran

NT

— Jordan

[DS153.5-DS153.55]

— Kazakhstan

USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan

— Kenya

NT

— Japan

NT

— Jordan

[DS153.5-DS153.55]

— Kazakhstan

USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan

— Kenya

NT

— Japan

NT
Ethnology
— Mongolia (Continued)
  Dariganga (Mongolian people)
  Darkhat (Mongolian people)
  Dörvod (Mongolian people)
  Dukha (Turkic people)
  Evenki (Asian people)
  Khalkha (Mongolian people)
  Khatagin (Mongolian people)
  Khorgo (Mongolian people)
  Khoton (Mongolian people)
  Mi-a’ngad (Mongolian people)
  Oirats
  Otol (Mongolian people)
  Solon (Asian people)
  Tallakh (Kazakh people)
  Tuvinian (Turkic people)
  Uzëmchin (Mongolian people)
  Zakchin (Mongolian people)
— Montenegro
  NT Montenegrins
  Serbs
— Montserrat
  NT Montserratians
— Morocco
  NT Ahansala
  Ait ‘Atta (Berber people)
  Ait Ba’amran (Berber people)
  Amânûz (Berber tribe)
  Ayash (Berber people)
  Ayt ‘Abd Allâh (Berber people)
  Ayt Bi'rîûm (Berber tribe)
  Barghâwätât (Berber tribe)
  Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
  Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
  Beni Zerzour (Berber people)
  Idaw Martini (Berber people)
  I’dâwmsîlî (Berber people)
  Idwânts (Berber tribe)
  Ikounka
  Inulata (Berber tribe)
  Iqar’îyn (Berber people)
  Ketama (Berber tribe)
  Khamma (Berber people)
  Mayûs (Berber tribe)
  Moroccans
  Nuhi (Berber people)
  Rahât (Arab tribe)
  Rajbi‘îj (Berber people)
  Rifîs (Berber people)
  Seksaw (Berber people)
  Teknâ
  Ulad Stût (Arab people)
  Waryaghâr (Berber people)
— Mozambique
  NT Barwe (African people)
  Chopi (African people)
  Chwabo (African people)
  Hengwe (African people)
  Kunda (African people)
  Lomwe (African people)
  Makhuwa (African people)
  Makhuwa-Shirima (African people)
  Manyikwa (African people)
  Mozambicans
  Ndau (African people)
  Nyungwe (African people)
  Rue (African people)
  Sena (African people)
  Shona (African people)
  Swazi (African people)
  Tawara (African people)
  Teve (African people)
  Tonga (Mozambique people)
  Tsonga (African people)
  Yao (African people)
— Namibia
  NT Bondelswarts (African people)
  Damara (African people)
  Dinku (African people)
  Heikum (African people)
  Herero (African people)
  Himba (African people)
  Kuarangama (African people)
  Lobedu (African people)
  Mbandieru (African people)
  Mbukushu (African people)
  Nama (African people)
  Namibians
  Ndonga (African people)
  Orlam (African people)
  Ovambó (African people)
  Rehoboth Basters (African people)
  Sambuyu (African people)
  Topnar (African people)
  Yeye (African people)
— Near East
  USE Ethnology—Middle East
  — Nepal
  NT Abris
  Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
  Banîyas (Nepalese people)
  Bankariyas (Nepalese people)
  Baran (Nepalese people)
  Bhathârîs
  Bhujela (Nepalese people)
  Bote (Nepalese people)
  Brahmanas
  Chantel (Nepalese people)
  Chêngâ (Nepalese people)
  Cîhesris
  Chîdamar (South Asian people)
  Chiyamung (Nepalese people)
  Darâi (South Asian people)
  Darî (Nepalese people)
  Dhângâda (Nepalese people)
  Dîhînal (Nepalese people)
  Dhûndiyâ (Nepalese people)
  Durî (Nepalese people)
  Ekdhariya Cîhesris
  Gautamas
  Gorkha (South Asian people)
  Gurung (Nepalese people)
  Haïkalîrî (South Asian people)
  Hayu (Nepalese people)
  Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)
  Jîrel (Nepalese people)
  Kami (South Asian people)
  Kanjâr (South Asian people)
  Kapal (South Asian people)
  Kârlîs
  Khaling (Nepalese people)
  Khamma (Nepalese people)
  Khâs (South Asian people)
  Khâtîk (South Asian people)
  Kîrânî (South Asian people)
  Kîrîlî (Nepalese people)
  Kucândiyâ (Indic people)
  Kûmâl (Nepalese people)
  Lëpcha (South Asian people)
  Lîcchavis (Asian people)
  Limbus (Asian people)
  Lîdha (Indic people)
  Lohurung (Nepalese people)
  Lûnîa (Asian people)
  Magar (Nepalese people)
  Mauâ (Nepalese people)
  Mahâlas
  Majhî (South Asian people)
  Mailâhs
  Mech (South Asian people)
  Nakarîṅs
  Nauhâr (Nepalese people)
  Nêpâlî people
  Newar (Nepalese people)
  Nînîbâ (Nepalese people)
  Nîyînhängba (Nepalese people)
  Pahâri (Nepalese people)
  Pûndes
  Phîrîwâla Jogi (Nepalese people)
  Rae (Nepalese people)
  Râjangâsî (South Asian people)
  Râute (Nepalese people)
  Rîmâlas
  Sâkîyas
  Sêrhpât (Nepalese people)
  Sreshthâs (Nepalese people)
  Sunûwr (South Asian people)
  Sûrel (Nepalese people)
  Sûvûndis
  Suyâlâ Thâpîs
  Tamang (Nepalese people)
  Thakâlî (Nepalese people)
  Thámî (South Asian people)
  Thârû (South Asian people)
  Tulûdhâras
  Uûldî (Nepalese people)
  Walûng (Nepalese people)
  Wambûlî Ray (Nepalese people)
  Yakkha (South Asian people)
  Yâmâphû (Nepalese people)
  — New Netherlands
  NT Batavi (Germanic people)
  Caninefates (Germanic people)
  Dutch
  Frisians
  Menapij
  — Netherlands Antilles
  NT Netherlands Antillenses
— New Caledonia
  NT Carnuhi (New Caledonian people)
  Kanak (New Caledonian people)
  Kumak (New Caledonian people)
  Nengone (New Caledonian people)
— New England
  NT New Englanders
— New Guinea
  UP Kanake (New Guinea people) [Former heading]
  NT Gurumurba (New Guinea people)
  Kumas (New Guinea people)
  Mbuwamb (New Guinea people)
— New Jersey
  NT Ramapo Mountain people
— New York (State)
  NT Ramapo Mountain people
— New Zealand
  NT Kâi Tahu (New Zealand people)
  Kâi Tōrin (New Zealand people)
  Kâi Mâhaki (New Zealand people)
  Mâori (New Zealand people)
  Mauâgâko (New Zealand people)
  New Zealanders
  Ngî (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Ruhi (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Rušhîn (New Zealand people)
  Ngåa Raru (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Tahu Matawhaîhâiti (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Tîkoko (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Tama Rawâhî (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Tamânuhiri (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Te Rangi (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Te Rangihouhîrhi (New Zealand people : Ngî Awa)
  Ngî Tûhî (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Tûmâpuhî (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Apa (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Awa (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Hámuâ (New Zealand people : Rangântâ ki Te Waiarâpâ)
  Ngî Haua (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Hâtîlî (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Hâwe (New Zealand people)
  Ngî Háwea (New Zealand people : Ngîtî Kahungunu)
  Ngîtî Hei (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Hikairo (New Zealand people : Ngîtî Tôwûratoe ki Tongarî)
  Ngîtî Hikairo (New Zealand people : Tainu)
  Ngîtî Hînâero (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Hînêru (New Zealand people : To Aî Awa)
  Ngîtî Hîngâ (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Hûl (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Ira (New Zealand people : Ngîtî Pòrou)
  Ngîtî Ira (New Zealand people : Te Whakatôhîa)
  Ngîtî Kahungunu (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Kâhunghunu (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Kaputuhî (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Kere (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Kinochaku (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Koata (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Konohî (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Koro (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Mâhuta (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Mâmoe (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Manisîpota (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Manu (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Maru (New Zealand people : Te Whakatôhîa)
  Ngîtî Maru (New Zealand people : Tainu)
  Ngîtî Maru ki Taranaki (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Mokó (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Mutûnga (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Pâhauwera (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Pâmôaîna ki Whangarînui (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Pango (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Pâoa (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Parewaeone (New Zealand people)
  Ngîtî Parewahawah (New Zealand people)
  -- New Zealand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tooro</td>
<td>Cameroon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banū Yās</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nguôn</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanna</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaraguan</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karakalpaks</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lushai</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tày</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giay</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brao</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cua</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icelandic</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivoirian</td>
<td>Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurdish</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanese</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libyan</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luso</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourgeois</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Macedonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maori</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maratha</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Eastern</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minorcan</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepali</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaraguan</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigerian</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusyn</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwandan</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvadoran</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sami</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegalese</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicilian</td>
<td>Sicily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singaporean</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavic</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbian</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South African</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South American</td>
<td>South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South African</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Sudanese</td>
<td>South Sudanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asian</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lankan</td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudanese</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swabian</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetan</td>
<td>Tibet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidadian</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuelan</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASPs</td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoruba</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslav</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yao</td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoruba</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwean</td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe, Northern
— Description and travel (Continued)
— Travel—1701-1800 [Former heading]
— Literatures
NT Baltic-Finnic literature
Finnish literature
Sami literature
Europe, Southeastern
USE Balkan Peninsula
Europe, Southern
UF Southern Europe
Europe, Western
Here are entered works on the region that includes Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, and is sometimes expanded to include Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, and Austria.
UF West Europe
Western Europe
— Civilization
—— Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
—— Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
—— Economic conditions
—— 1945-
—— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
—— 1860-
—— Politics and government
—— 1865-
Europe-2 (Trail)
USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)
Europe 1992
[HC241.2]
Here are entered works on the efforts by the member states of the European Economic Community to create a single internal market by 1992.
UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992
Single European Internal Market, 1992
BT European Economic Community counties—Economic policy
Europe in literature
USE Europe—in literature
Europe in the press
USE Europe—Press coverage
Europe Prize for Painting
USE Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst
European academic art
USE Academic art, European
Europeanadder
USE Vipera berus
European aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, European
European agricultural assistance
USE Agricultural assistance, European
European adder
USE Alinus glutinosus
European American aged
USE Older European Americans
European American Catholics
USE Catholics, European American
BT Catholics—United States
European American older people
USE Older European Americans
European Americans
USE European Americans
[EB148.E95]
Here are entered works on white people in the United States of European origin that focus on their ethnic or national background. Works on white people in the United States as a racial group are entered under Whites—United States.
BT White people—United States
RT Whites—United States
NT Older European Americans
WASPs (Persons)
—— United States
USE United States
European anchovy
USE Engraulis encrasicius
European apple sawfly
USE Apple sawfly
European apple sucker
USE Apple sucker
European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
(May Subd Geog)
UF Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
BT Architecture—International cooperation
Special years
European Architectural Photography Prize
UF Europäischer Architekturfotografie-Preis
BT Architectural photography—Awards—Europe
European architecture
USE Architecture, European
European Architecture Award "Luigi Cosenza"
USE Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi Cosenza"
European art
USE Art, European
European art objects
USE Art objects, European
European art pottery
USE Art pottery, European
European arts
USE Arts, European
European aspen
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]
[SD397.E827 (Forestry)]
UF Populus tremula
BT Ash (Plants)
European aspen (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]
[SD397.E828 (Forestry)]
UF Populus tremula
BT Aspen
European astrology
USE Astrology, European
European authors
USE Authors, European
European autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, European
European badger
USE Badger, European
BT Old World badger
European banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, European
European beachgrass
USE Ammophila arenaria
European bean
USE Fava bean
European beaver
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.R632 (Zoology)]
UF Castor fiber [Former heading]
Eurasian beaver
UF Castor fiber
BT Beavers
—— Trapping
USE Beaver trapping
European beech
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E83 (Forestry)]
UF Fagus sylvatica
BT Beech
European beech (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E83 (Forestry)]
UF Fagus sylvatica
BT Beech
European bison
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.U22 (Zoology)]
UF Bison
BT Bison
European bison populations
USE (May Subd Geog)
BT Mammal populations
European bittern
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QL686.C52 (Zoology)]
UF Botaurus stellaris
BT Great bittern
BT Botaurus
European black currant
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G75 (Botany)]
[SB386.C9 (Culture)]
UF Black currant, European
BT Ribes nigrum
European black currant (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G75 (Botany)]
[SB386.C9 (Culture)]
UF Black currant, European
BT Ribes nigrum
BT Currants
Ribes
European black elder
USE European elder
European black pine
USE Austrian pine
European black slug
USE Arion ater
European black vulture
USE Cinereous vulture
European blackberry
USE Rubus biflorus
European blackbird
[QL686.P288]
UF Blackbird, European
BT European blackbird
BT Merl
BT Turdus merula
BT Turdus
European blue lupine
USE Lupinus angustifolius
European blueberry
USE Bilberry
European bookplates
USE Bookplates, European
European boxwood
USE Boxwood
European Bridge Championship
[GV1282.62.E]
UF European Championship (Contract bridge)
BT Contract bridge—Tournaments—Europe
European bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, European
European bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, European
European bronzes
USE Bronzes, European
European brook lamprey
USE Lampetra planeri
European brown garden snail
USE Brown garden snail
European buckthorn
USE Rhamnus cathartica
European canker
USE (May Subd Geog)
UF Nectria galligena
European carp
USE Carp
European Catholic fiction
USE Catholic fiction, European
European ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, European
European chafer
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.S3 (Zoology)]
[SB945.E73 (Pest)]
UF Amphimallon majalis
BT Chafer, European
Rhizotrogus majalis
BT Rhizotrogus
European chameleons
USE Common chameleon
European Championship (Contract bridge)
USE European Bridge Championship
European cherry fruit fly
USE Rhagoletis cerasi
European chestnut
USE Chestnut
European children's literature
USE Children's literature, European
European Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, European
European chub
USE (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
UF Chub
BT European chub (May Subd Geog)
BT Chub, European (Former heading)
BT Leuciscus cephalus
BT Squallus cephalus
BT Leuciscus
BT Chub fishing
BT Chub fishing
European cisco
USE Vendale
European civics
USE Civics, European
European coins
USE Coins, European
European color prints
USE Color prints, European
European Commission
—— Translating services
USE (May Subd Geog)
BT Translating services
European common brown frog
USE Rana temporaria
European common frog
USE Rana temporaria
European common market
USE European—Economic integration
BT European Economic Community
BT European common market countries
USE European Economic Community countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examinations for the Certificate of Proficiency in English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE Conscience, Examination of examinations of mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Mine examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Blood examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Examinations of witnesses (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Examination of witnesses (Roman law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Examinations (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Questions and answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Educational tests and measurements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE subdivision Examinations under names of individual corporate bodies, educational institutions, and military services and under types of educational institutions for works discussing examinations given to those organizations; under classes of persons for works discussing examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for works discussing examinations about those persons, titles, or topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Achievement tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Civil service—Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Domain-referenced tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Equivalency tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Law examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Multiple-choice examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT National teacher examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Norm-referenced tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Objective tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Oral examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT True-false examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Design and construction (LB3060.65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Test construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Test design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE subdivision Design and construction under types of tests and under individual tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Interpretation (LB3060.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Interpretation of examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Test interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Test results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE RT Examinations—Validity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE SA subdivision Interpretation under types of tests and under individual tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Grading and marking (Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Questions (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE subdivision Examinations, questions, etc. under classes of persons for compilations of questions and answers for examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for compilations of questions and answers for examinations about those persons, titles, or topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Scoring (LB3060.77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Here are entered works on the process of systematically assigning values to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE UF Remote scoring of examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE UF Scoring of examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE UF Self-scoring of examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Educational tests and measurements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Examination of examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Evidence (Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Trial practice (Evidence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE NT Cross-examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE subdivision Examinations (Evidence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examination of witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examination of witnesses (Roman law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examinations—Study guides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Test results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Test validity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Validity (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Test bias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examinations, Medical, in medical education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Medicine—Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examinations, Medical (Physical diagnosis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE Physical diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examinations, Physical (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examinations, Preliminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Preliminary examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examinations before trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examinations before trial (Administrative procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examinations in literature (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Here are entered works on examinations as a theme in literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examinations of land titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examinations of titles of land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Title examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examiners, Audio stress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Voice stress operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examiners, Bankruptcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Bankruptcy examiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examiners, Patent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Patent examiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examiners (Administrative procedure) (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Administrative law judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Hearing examiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Administrative courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Administrative procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE —Legal status, laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Examining boards for health occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Health occupations licensing boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Example</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE UF Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE RE Exempla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Imitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Influence (Psychology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Examples, Programming by (Computer science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Exams, Medical (Physical diagnosis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Exams, Physical (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Exams, Physical diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Exandria (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Imaginary places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Exandria (Imaginary place) in art (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Exanthematata (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE UF Eruptive fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE UF Fever, Eruptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE RT Fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE SA names of eruptive diseases, e.g. Erysipelas, Measles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXAPT (Computer program language)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Exarchates (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Ecclesiastical geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXASCLE computing (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Trial high performance computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXAUSDI, Deus deprecatum memam cum deprecor (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXAUSDI, Deus deprecatum memam, intende oratione meae (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXAUSDI, Deus orationem meam (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXAUSDI, Domine (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE EXAUSDI, te Domino (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Psalms (Music)—20th Psalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Excafactoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Cumbirx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Use Excisabur (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Excommunication (Canon law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Clergy (Canon law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE BT Incommunication (Canon law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Excavating machinery (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE [TA735-TA747 (Operation and use)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE [TA735 (Machine)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE UF Digging machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Earthmoving machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Backhoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Buckets (Excavating machinery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Draglines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Dredges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Power shovels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Rock-drills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Rock splitters (Machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Steam shovels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Trenching machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Apparatus and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE EXAUSDI, —Excavating machinery—Equipment and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE —Bears (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE BT Bears (Machinery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE —Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE BT Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE —Electric driving (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE BT Electric driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE —Electric power (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE —Equipment and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Hydraulic drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Lubrication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Lubrication systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Excavating sponges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE Boring sponges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Excavation (May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE [TA730-TA748 (Engineering)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE [TA735 (Machine)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Civil engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE BT Earthwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Tunneling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE NT Boning rod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Borrow pits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Dredging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Drilling muds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Ice excavation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Nuclear excavation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Rock excavation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Shafts (Excavations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Spool banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Stopping ( Mining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE Underground storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE —Law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE Earthwork—Law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE EXAUSDI, —Excavation, Trenchess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE —Trenchless construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE Excavation sites (Archaeology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE USE Excavations (Archaeology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE USE Excavations sites (Palaeontology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE USE USE USE USE EXAUSDI, —Paleontological excavations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibition buildings (Continued)

— California
  NT Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)
  NT Disneyland Pavilions (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
  NT Philips Pavilion (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
  — California
    NT Botanical Building (San Diego, Calif.)
    NT California Building (San Diego, Calif.)
    NT Cow Palace (San Francisco, Calif.)

— Chile
  NT Casa E (Valparaíso, Chile)

— China
  NT Cheng shi zu jii guan (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2010, Shanghai, China)
  NT Shi bo zhong xin (Shanghai, China)
  NT Yingguo guan (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2010, Shanghai, China)
  NT Zhongguo guan (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2010, Shanghai, China)

— Ecuador
  NT Palacio de la Exposición (Quito, Ecuador)

— England
  NT 66 Portland Place (London, England)
  NT Ballymacclintock (Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, London, England)
  NT Barbican Exhibition Hall (London, England)
  NT Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)
  NT Crystal Palace (Great Exhibition, 1851, London, England)
  NT Crystal Palace (Sydenham, London, England)
  NT Gibson Mill (England)
  NT Millennium Dome (London, England)

— Florida
  NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPcot Center, Fla.)

— France
  NT Palais de l'électricité (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
  NT Palais des machines (Paris, France)
  NT Pavilion de la Norvège (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
  NT Pavillon de la Belgique (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
  NT Pavilion de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
  NT Pavilion du centenaire de l'aluminium (Villepinte, France)
  NT USA National Pavilion (Salon international de l'aéronautique et de l'espace, 39th, 1991, Le Bourget, France)

— Germany
  NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
  NT Cebelow (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
  NT Glasewerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
  NT Glashaus (Deutsche Werkbund-Ausstellung, 1914, Cologne, Germany)
  NT Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
  NT Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  NT Halle 13 (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
  NT Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
  NT Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
  NT Humboldt-Box (Berlin, Germany)
  NT Klangkörper Schweiz (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
  NT Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  NT Landespalast (Stuttgart, Germany)
  NT Leipziger Glashalle (Leipzig, Germany)
  NT Majolikahäusern (Düsseldorf, Germany)
  NT Messegärten Karlsruhe (Karlsruhe, Germany)
  NT Neue Messe Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
  NT Schuhendeburg (Hamburg, Germany)
  NT Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
  NT Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
  NT Villa Waldberta (Feldafing, Germany)

— Georgia
  — Georgia (East)
    NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
  — Georgia (West)
  — Illinois
    NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)

— Hawaii
  NT Woman's Building (World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.)
  — Indonesia
    NT Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
  — Ireland
    NT Thomond Park Stadium (Limerick, Limerick, Ireland)
  — Italy
    NT Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
    NT Cascina terrassora (Santotomo, Italy)
    NT Centro espositivo d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Trieste, Italy)
    NT Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
    NT Padiglione Canadense (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione del libro Eletta (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione del Venezuela (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione della Repubblica Ceca e Repubblica Slovacca (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione finlandese (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione francese (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione Italia (Venice, Italy)
    NT Padiglione olandese (Venice, Italy)
    NT Palazzo Pretorio (Ponterada, Italy)
  — Michigan
    NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
  — New York (State)
    NT Belgium Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)
    NT Electric Tower (Pan-American Exposition, 1901, Buffalo, N.Y.)
    NT Polish Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)
    NT Temple of Music (Pan-American Exposition, 1901, Buffalo, N.Y.)
    NT Trylon and Perisphere (New York, N.Y.)
  — Ohio
    NT Crown Coliseum (Cincinnati, Ohio)
    NT I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
  — Oklahoma
    NT River Center (Fort Gibson, Okla.)
  — Russia (Federation)
    NT Komnoyvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
  — Spain
    NT Pabellón de Brasil (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
    NT Pabellón de Canarias (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
    NT Pabellón de Córdoba (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
    NT Pabellón de México (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
  — Switzerland
  — Taiwan
    NT Taiwan guan (Hsinchu City, Taiwan)
  — Wales
    NT Pierhead Building (Cardiff, Wales)
  — Washington (State)
    NT Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)

Exhibition catalogs (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on exhibition catalogs in general. Catalogs of individual exhibitions and works on catalogs of exhibitions on a particular subject are entered under the subject with the subdivision Exhibitions.

UF Display catalogs
Exhibit catalogs
Exhibitions—Catalogs
BT Catalogs
SA Exhibition Exhibitions under subjects
NT Cataloging of exhibition catalogs

Exhibition centers

USE Exhibition buildings
Exhibition drill, Military

USE Military exhibition drill

Exhibition equipment and supplies industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9999.E83-HD9999.E834]
BT Manufacturing industries

Here are entered works on unofficial games that do not count in the standings.

BT Sports

Exhibition Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)

BT Rooms—Washington (D.C.)

United States Capitol Visitor Center (Washington, D.C.)

Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Halles 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Exhibition Hall Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Halles 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Exhibition halls

USE Exhibition buildings

Exhibition labels

USE Museum labels

Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Ontario

Exhibition rifle drill

USE Military exhibition drill

Exhibition skiing

USE Freestyle skiing

Exhibition stands

USE Exhibit stands

Exhibition techniques in art

USE Art—Exhibition techniques

Exhibition techniques in trade shows

USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques

Exhibition tickets (May Subd Geog)

BT Tickets

Exhibitionism

[HQ79 (Social pathology)]

Here are entered works on exhibiting sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals. Works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act are entered under Indecent exposure.

BT Paraphilias

Psychosexual disorders

NT Indecent exposure

Exhibitions in art (Not Subd Geog)

Exhibitions (May Subd Geog)

[TS391-T999]

UF Exhibits

Expos (Exhibitions)
Expositions
Industrial arts—Exhibitions
Industrial exhibitions
International exhibitions
Technology—Exhibitions
World's fairs
BT Sales promotion
RT Fairs

SA names of individual exhibitions and subdivision

Exhibitions under subjects

NT Agricultural exhibitions

Art—Exhibition techniques

Displays in education

Exhibit booths

Flower shows

Library exhibits

Livestock exhibitions

Museum exhibits

Previews

Rodeos

Trade shows

Traveling exhibitions

Zoo exhibits

— Awards (May Subd Geog)

SA subdivision Awards under names of individual exhibitions

— Booths

USE Exhibit booths

— Catalogs

USE Exhibition catalogs

— Classification of exhibits

[TS386-7397]

— Equipment and supplies

NT Display boards

Display cases

Exhibit stands

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Exhibitions, Electrical

USE Electric industries—Exhibitions

Exhibitions, Engineering

USE Engineering—Exhibitions

Exhibitions, Livestock

USE Livestock exhibitions

Exhibitions, Traveling

USE Traveling exhibitions

Exhibitions (International law)

BT International law

Exhibitions for the blind

USE

BT Blind

Exhibitors (May Subd Geog)

BT Sales personnel
Refugees

SA subdivision Exile under names of individual persons

NT American Confederate voluntary exiles

Authors, Exiled

Exiled scholars

Expatriate artists

Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses

Expatriate motion picture producers and directors

Governments in exile

— Australia

——— Tasmania

UF Tasmania—Exiles [Former heading]

Exiles (Ancient law)

BT Law, Ancient

Exiles (Greek law)

BT Law, Greek

Exiles (Jewish law)

Exiles (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Exiles in art (Not Subd Geog)

Exiles in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Exiles' writings (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered collections of literary works by authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority.

UF Literature—Exiled authors [ Former heading]

Writings of exiles

BT Literature

Exiles' writings, African (English) (Not Subd Geog)

UF African exiles' writings (English)

Exiles' writings, English—Africa

Exiles' writings, English—Africa, English-speaking

BT African literature (English)

Exiles' writings, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American exiles' writings

BT American literature

Exiles' writings, Arabic (May Subd Geog)

UF Arabic exiles' writings

BT Arabic literature

Exiles' writings, Argentine (May Subd Geog)

UF Argentine exiles' writings

BT Argentine literature

Exiles' writings, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

UF Austrian exiles' writings

BT Austrian literature

Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani (May Subd Geog)

UF Azerbaijani exiles' writings

BT Azerbaijani literature

Exiles' writings, Basque (May Subd Geog)

UF Basque exiles' writings

BT Basque literature

Exiles' writings, Belarussian (May Subd Geog)

UF Belarussian exiles' writings

BT Belarussian literature

Exiles' writings, Belge (May Subd Geog)

UF Belgian exiles' writings (French)

Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)

BT Belgian literature (French)

Exiles' writings, Canadian (May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian exiles' writings

BT Canadian literature

Exiles' writings, Catalan (May Subd Geog)

UF Catalan exiles' writings

BT Catalan literature

Exiles' writings, Central European (Not Subd Geog)

UF Central European exiles' writings

BT Central European literature

Exiles' writings, Chilean (May Subd Geog)

UF Chilean exiles' writings

BT Chilean literature

Exiles' writings, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

UF Chinese exiles' writings

BT Chinese literature

Exiles' writings, Cuban (May Subd Geog)

UF Cuban exiles' writings

BT Cuban literature

Exiles' writings, Czech (May Subd Geog)

UF Czech exiles' writings

BT Czech literature

Exiles' writings, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

UF Dutch exiles' writings

BT Dutch literature

Exiles' writings, East European (Not Subd Geog)

UF East European exiles' writings

BT East European literature
Concrete, Expanding

Concrete—Expansion and contraction

B.T. Architects

Expatriate authors (May Subd Geog)

-Motion picture producers and directors—United States

Motion picture producers and directors

---United States

-Expedition of the, Italy, 1860

Motion picture producers

---United States

Expectation of life

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Expectation (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

---Expectation-maximization algorithms

Expectation—Religious aspects

Expeditions, Medical

Expeditions, Arctic

Expeditions, Archaeological

-Expedition sport utility vehicle

-Expectancy (Psychology) in literature

Expectation (Psychology)

Expectation (Psychology) in art

---Expectation (Psychology) in literature

Expectation (Psychology) in literature

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

 Expectation of life

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Expectation (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

---Expectation-maximization algorithms

Expectation—Religious aspects

Expeditions, Medical

Expeditions, Antarctic

---Expeditions, Antarctic

-Expedition sport utility vehicle

-Expectency (Law)

---Expectency (Law)

Expectation—Religious aspects

—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Expectation (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

---Expectation-maximization algorithms

Expectation—Religious aspects

Expeditions, Medical

Expeditions, Antarctic

---Expeditions, Antarctic

-Expedition sport utility vehicle

-Expectency (Law)

---Expectency (Law)

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Expectation (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

---Expectation-maximization algorithms

Expectation—Religious aspects

Expeditions, Medical

Expeditions, Antarctic

---Expeditions, Antarctic

-Expedition sport utility vehicle

-Expectency (Law)

---Expectency (Law)

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Expectation (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

---Expectation-maximization algorithms

Expectation—Religious aspects

Expeditions, Medical

Expeditions, Antarctic

---Expeditions, Antarctic

-Expedition sport utility vehicle

-Expectency (Law)

---Expectency (Law)

Expectation—Religious aspects

---Religious aspects

-Christiana

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Expectation (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)

Expectation (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

---Expectation-maximization algorithms

Expectation—Religious aspects

Expeditions, Medical
— Panama
  NT Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)
— Pennsylvania
  NT Blue Route (Pa.)
    Interstate 79 (Pa. and W.Va.)
    Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
    Interstate 99 (Pa.)
    Interstate 476 (Pa.)
    Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
    Penn Lincoln Parkway (Pa.)
    Pennsylvania Route 283 (Pa.)
    Pennsylvania Turnpike (Pa.)
    Schuylkill Expressway (Pa.)
    Vine Expressway (Philadelphia, Pa.)
— Réunion
  NT Route des Tamarins (Réunion)
— Saudi Arabia
  NT Taif al-Riyāḍ-Sudayr-al-Qaṭīf al-Sa’dî (Saudi Arabia)
— Scotland
  NT M74 Motorway (Scotland)
— South Carolina
  NT Interstate 26
— South Dakota
  NT Interstate 229 (Sioux Falls, S.D.)
— Spain
  NT Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)
— Sweden
  NT Väg E22 (Sweden)
— Taiwan
  NT Nanbei Gaosu Gonglu (Taiwan)
— Tennessee
  NT Cherokee Skyway (Tenn.)
    Interstate 26
— Texas
  NT Private First Class Milton A. Lee Medal of Honor Memorial Highway (Tex.)
— Uganda
  NT Kampala-Entebbe Expressway (Uganda)
— United States
  NT Interstate 10
    Interstate 15
    Interstate 17
    Interstate 25
    Interstate 35
    Interstate 40
    Interstate 44
    Interstate 55
    Interstate 65
    Interstate 69
    Interstate 70
    Interstate 73
    Interstate 75
    Interstate 77
    Interstate 80
    Interstate 81
    Interstate 84
    Interstate 85
    Interstate 90
    Interstate 91
    Interstate 94
    Interstate 95
    Interstate 291 (Conn.)
    Interstate Highway System
    National Highway System
— Venezuela
  NT Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)
— Vietnam
  NT Đường Hồ Chí Minh (Vietnam)
— Virginia
  NT Dulles Toll Road (Va.)
    Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
    Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
    Interstate 581 (Va.)
    Virginia Beach-Norfolk Expressway (Va.)
— Wales
  NT M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
— Washington (D.C.)
  NT Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
    Southeast Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
    Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
    Whitehurst Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
— Washington (State)
  NT Interstate 5
    Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
    Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
    Interstate 405 (Wash.)
    R.H. Thomson Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
    West Seattle Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
— West Virginia
  NT Interstate 79 (Pa. and W.Va.)
  NT Interstate 470 (Ohio and W.Va.)
  NT West Virginia Turnpike (W.Va.)

Express highways in literature

NOT Subd Geog

Express roads

USE Express highways

Express service

(May Subd Geog)

[HE5980-HE5990]

UF Courier service

Delivery services, Package service

Overnight delivery service

Package delivery services

Parcel delivery services

BT Delivery of goods

NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

Air courier service

Contracting out

(May Subd Geog)

BT Contracting out

Employees

(May Subd Geog)

[HD6039.EL]

USE Money orders

USE Strikes and lockouts

-US Airlines

USE Strikes and lockouts—Express service

United States

USE United States—Express service

NT Pony express

Express trains

(May Subd Geog)

[TF573]

UF Railroads—Express trains [Former heading]

BT Railroad trains

-Asia, Southeastern

USE Express trains—Southeast Asia

-Belgium

NT Eurostar (Express train)

Night Ferry (Express train)

-Canada

NT Canadian (Express train)

Skeena (Express train)

Soo-Dominion (Express train)

-Europe

NT Orient Express (Express train)

Trans Europ Express (Express train)

-France

NT Eurostar (Express train)

Night Ferry (Express train)

TGTV (Express train)

-Great Britain

NT Bournemouth Belle (Express train)

Cheltenham Spa Express (Express train)

Comish Riviera Express (Express train)

Eurostar (Express train)

Night Ferry (Express train)

Royal Scot (Express train)

-India

NT Royal Orient Express (Express train)

-Italy

NT Bernina Express (Express train)

-Mexico

NT Sierra Madre Express (Express train)

South Orient Express (Express train)

-New Jersey

NT Blue Comet (Express train)

-Norway

NT Polar Express (Express train)

-Pacific States

NT Coast Starlight (Express train)

-Russia (Federation)

NT Krasnaya Stella (Express train)

-Southeast Asia

UF Express trains—Asia, Southeastern [Former heading]

NT Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)

-Sweden

NT Polar Express (Express train)

-Switzerland

NT Bernina Express (Express train)

Glacier Express (Express train)

-United States

NT 20th Century Limited (Express train)

American Orient Express (Express train)

Bar Harbor Express (Express train)

Black Diamond (Express train)

Broadway Limited (Express train)

Buffalo Limited (Express train)

Burlington Zephyr (Express train)

Californian Zephyr (Express train)

Capitol Limited (Express train)

— Oregon

NT Interstate 5

Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)

Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)

Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)
Extinct cities

--- Algeria
(Continued)

- Thibulis (Extinct city)
- Tiddis (Extinct city)
- Thibilis (Extinct city)

--- Armenia (Republic)

NT - Arevakata (Extinct city)
- Teishebaini (Extinct city)

--- Austria

NT - Carinthum (Extinct city)
- Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
- Virunum (Extinct city)

--- Azerbaijan

UF - Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R. [Former heading]

NT - Chabala (Extinct city)

--- Azerbaijan S.S.R.

UF - Extinct cities—Azerbaijan city

--- Belgium

NT - Monnikerende (Extinct city)

--- Belize

--- British Columbia

--- Bulgaria

NT - Abritus (Extinct city)
- Kabile (Extinct city)
- Marcanopolis (Extinct city)
- Montana (Extinct city)
- Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
- Novais (Extinct city)
- Oescus (Extinct city)
- Pistiros (Extinct city)
- Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
- Valdapa (Extinct city)

--- Burma

NT - Beikthano (Extinct city)
- Kalasapura (Extinct city)
- Sri Khethura (Extinct city)
- Tagaung (Extinct city)
- Wadee (Extinct city)

--- Cambodia

NT - Angkor (Extinct city)
- Angkor Thom (Extinct city)
- Harharayia (Extinct city)
- Ishanapura (Extinct city)

--- China

NT - Diaoou Cheng (Extinct city)
- Jiaobe (Extinct city)
- Jinan Cheng (Extinct city)
- Jinglu (Extinct city)
- Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
- Lijian (Extinct city)
- Lingjiatan (Extinct city)
- Loulan (Extinct city)
- Shangdu (Extinct city)
- Shinglong Quangpoo (Extinct city)
- Yinxiu (Extinct city)

--- Croatia

NT - Burnum (Extinct city)
- Galovo (Extinct city)
- Mutitia (Extinct city)
- Narona (Extinct city)
- Nespatak (Extinct city)
- Salona (Extinct city)

--- Cyprus

NT - Anathus (Extinct city)
- Goero (Extinct city)
- Idalion (Extinct city)
- Kition (Extinct city)
- Kourion (Extinct city)
- Salamine (Cyprus : Extinct city)
- Soili (Cyprus : Extinct city)
- Tarsus (Extinct city)

--- Czech Republic

NT - Konvky (Extinct city)
- Mostnice (Extinct city)

--- Czechoslovakia

--- Chile

--- Egypt

NT - Abū Awadh (Extinct city)
- Abū Minā (Extinct city)
- Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Akoris (Extinct city)
- Arthinois (Extinct city)
- Athribis (Extinct city)
- Bacchias (Extinct city)
- Buto (Extinct city)
- Dimay (Extinct city)
- Elkab (Extinct city)
- Euehemeria (Extinct city)
- Guro (Extinct city)
- Helopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)

--- Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

--- Extinct cities—Burma

--- Extinct cities—Cambodia

--- Extinct cities—China

--- Extinct cities—Croatia

--- Extinct cities—Cyprus

--- Extinct cities—Czech Republic

--- Extinct cities—Czechoslovakia

--- Extinct cities—Chile

--- Extinct cities—Egypt

--- Extinct cities—England

NT - Cam Eury (Extinct city)
- Catsgro (Extinct city)
- Chysaustery (Extinct city)
- Cottam (Extinct city)
- Durobra (Extinct city)
- Eye Ketleby (Extinct city)
- Old Sarum (Extinct city)

--- Extinct cities—England

--- Extinct cities—France

NT - Aquae Borrominis (Extinct city)
- Bibraecte (Extinct city)
- Eusurrun (Extinct city)
- Gergovia (Extinct city)
- Uwellodonum (Extinct city)

--- Extinct cities—Georgia (Republic)

NT - Anethi (Extinct city)
- C'ixissiir (Extinct city)

--- Extinct cities—Germany

NT - Bad Malente-Grenellenkamp (Extinct city)
- Edingerode (Extinct city)
- Hailhabu (Extinct city)
- Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)
- Nida (Extinct city)
- Rungholt (Extinct city)

--- Extinct cities—Germany

--- Extinct cities—Greece

NT - Aenial (Extinct city)
- Akathos (Extinct city)
- Aminos (Extinct city)
- Amphipolis (Extinct city)
- Amyclae (Extinct city)
- Anaphylactos (Extinct city)
- Anthedon (Extinct city)
- Argilos (Extinct city)
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
- Asospos (Extinct city)
- Bassai (Extinct city)
- Brauron (Extinct city)
- Chalkis (Extinct city)
- Cherson (Extinct city)
- Delphi (Extinct city)
- Demetrias (Extinct city)
- Dikili Tash (Extinct city)
- Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)
- Dodona (Extinct city)
- Deros (Extinct city)
- Dystos (Extinct city)
- Elateia (Extinct city)
- Eleutherna (Extinct city)
- Elis (Extinct city)
- Epidaurus (Extinct city)
- Eretria (Extinct city)
- Glareantz (Extinct city)
- Gorgoza (Extinct city)
- Gortynia (Extinct city)
- Gortys (Extinct city)
- Goumia (Extinct city)
- Halieis (Extinct city)
- Helike (Extinct city)
- Hephaisiea (Extinct city)
- Hyampolis (Extinct city)
- Ialysos (Extinct city)
- Iokos (Extinct city)
- Kalaine (Extinct city)
- Kalindia (Extinct city)
- Kalydon (Extinct city)
- Kameiros (Extinct city)
- Kassope (Extinct city)
- Kleitor (Extinct city)
- Knossos (Extinct city)
- Maroneia (Extinct city)
- Medeon (Extinct city)
- Megalopolis (Extinct city)
- Messene (Extinct city)
- Methydron (Extinct city)
- Midea (Extinct city)
- Mycenaen (Extinct city)
- Myrina (Extinct city)
- Nea Nikomediae (Extinct city)
- New Halos (Extinct city)
- Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
- Oniadae (Extinct city)
- Olynthus (Extinct city)
- Orchecholos (Extinct city)
- Orchemenos (Arkadia, Greece : Extinct city)
- Orchemenos (Voioitia, Greece : Extinct city)
- Orchos (Extinct city)
- Phaiostos (Extinct city)
- Phaloraea (Extinct city)
- Philippi (Extinct city)
- Pholake (Extinct city)
- Phylikos (Extinct city)
- Polonicn (Extinct city)
- Poldamon (Extinct city)
- Piers (Extinct city)
- Pydna (Extinct city)
- Sicyon (Extinct city)
- Sparta (Extinct city)
- Stymphalos (Extinct city)
- Sybrita (Extinct city)
- Tanagra (Extinct city)
- Tegea (Extinct city)
- Therm (Extinct city)
- Thespiai (Extinct city)
- Tyrins (Extinct city)
- Torone (Extinct city)
- Xeropol (Extinct city)

--- Extinct cities—Guatemala

--- Extinct cities—Guinea

--- Extinct cities—Greece

--- Extinct cities—Guatemala

--- Extinct cities—Honduras

--- Extinct cities—India

NT - Ahichatra (Extinct city)
- Champa (Extinct city)
- Kaunitapura (Extinct city)
- Kaunshambi (Extinct city)
- Nantipuram (Extinct city)
- Podouk (Extinct city)
- Sispalgarh (Extinct city)
- Srinavas (Extinct city)
- Vasali (Extinct city)
- Vijayanagara (Extinct city)

--- Iran

NT - Anshah (Extinct city)
- Arjan (Extinct city)
- Bishāpūr (Extinct city)
- Dīr (Extinct city)
- Dur-Urash (Extinct city)
- Estakhr (Extinct city)
| Extinct cities | — Portugal (Continued) | Eburobrittium (Extinct city) | Miròbriga (Bairro Alentejo, Portugal : Extinct city) |
| — Romania | | NT Buridava (Extinct city) |
| | — Noviodumum (Romania : Extinct city) | | |
| | — Porolissum (Extinct city) | | |
| | — Rômânia-Malva (Extinct city) | | |
| | — Sarmizegetuza (Extinct city) | | |
| | — Sarmizegetuza Regia (Extinct city) | | |
| | — Suceava (Corânia, Romania : Extinct city) | | |
| | — Tisescum (Extinct city) | | |
| | — Treoșmeni (Extinct city) | | |
| — Russia (Federation) | — Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R. | USE Extinct cities—Russia (Federation) | |
| — Saudi Arabia | | NT Arkaim (Extinct city) | |
| — Scotland | | NT Bili’i r’ (Extinct city) | |
| — Senegal | | NT Bulgar (Extinct city) | |
| — Serbia | | NT Zharkh (Extinct city) | |
| — Spain | | NT Sirrayn (Extinct city) | |
| — Sweden | | NT Kükheim (Extinct city) | |
| — Syria | — Extinct cities—Syria | NT Apeanum ad Orientem (Extinct city) | |
| | — Bâlis (Extinct city) | — Beirut (Extinct city) | |
| | — Cyprius (Extinct city) | — Dùr-Katinnu (Extinct city) | |
| | — Dùr-Katinnu (Extinct city) | — Ebla (Extinct city) | |
| | — Ebla (Extinct city) | — Ekalte (Extinct city) | |
| | — Emar (Extinct city) | — Gamla (Extinct city) | |
| | — Gindaros (Extinct city) | — Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city) | |
| | — Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city) | — Kadesh (Extinct city) | |
| | — Kadesh (Extinct city) | — Kanatha (Extinct city) | |
| | — Kanatha (Extinct city) | — Marathus (Extinct city) | |
| | — Mari (Extinct city) | — Rusa (Extinct city) | |
| | — Sahra (Extinct city) | — Seleuco-bélos (Extinct city) | |
| | — Seleuco-bélos (Extinct city) | — Shbuah (Extinct city) | |
| | — Shirji (Extinct city) | — Tirg (Extinct city) | |
| | — Tirg (Extinct city) | — Tutu (Extinct city) | |
| | — Uruk (Extinct city) | — Urkesh (Extinct city) | |
| — Tajikistan | — Extinct cities—Tajikistan | | |
| — Turkey | — Extinct cities—Turkey | NT Alalakh (Extinct city) | |
| | — Alexandria Troas (Extinct city) | — Allianoi (Extinct city) | |
| | — Allianoi (Extinct city) | — Amorium (Extinct city) | |
| | — Amorium (Extinct city) | — Anazarbus (Extinct city) | |
| | — Anazarbus (Extinct city) | — Arenerium (Extinct city) | |
| | — Arenerium (Extinct city) | — Amis (Extinct city) | |
| | — Amis (Extinct city) | — Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city) | |
| | — Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city) | — Apamea (Bursa ili, Turkey : Extinct city) | |
| | — Apamea (Bursa ili, Turkey : Extinct city) | — Aphrodiasis (Extinct city) | |
| | — Aphrodiasis (Extinct city) | — Arsamia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city) | |
| | — Arsamia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city) | — Arvinda (Extinct city) | |
| | — Arvinda (Extinct city) | — Asos (Extinct city) | |
| | — Asos (Extinct city) | — Blaudos (Extinct city) | |
| | — Blaudos (Extinct city) | — Boubon (Extinct city) | |
| | — Boubon (Extinct city) | — Canhasar (Extinct city) | |
| | — Canhasar (Extinct city) | — Carchemish (Extinct city) | |
| — Turkmenistan | — Extinct cities—Turkmenistan | NT Kaibinsk (Extinct city) | |
| — Turkmenistan | — Former cities—Turkmenistan | NT Kastamonu (Extinct city) | |
| — Ukraine | — Extinct cities—Ukraine | NT Chalka (Extinct city) | |
| — Ukraine | — Former cities—Ukraine | NT Chersonese (Extinct city) | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |